

Gazette
officielle
^{DU}**Québec**

Part

2

No. 22

28 May 2008

Laws and Regulations

Volume 140

Summary

Table of Contents
Acts 2008
Coming into force of Acts
Regulations and other acts
Draft Regulations
Index

Legal deposit – 1st Quarter 1968
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec
© Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2008

All rights reserved in all countries. No part of this publication may be translated, used or reproduced for commercial purposes by any means, whether electronic or mechanical, including micro-reproduction, without the written authorization of the Québec Official Publisher.

Table of Contents

Page

Acts 2008

40	An Act to amend the Courts of Justice Act and the Act to amend the Act respecting municipal courts, the Courts of Justice Act and other legislative provisions	1609
61	An Act to amend the Act respecting the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec and the Act respecting the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage	1615
78	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2008-2009	1623

Coming into force of Acts

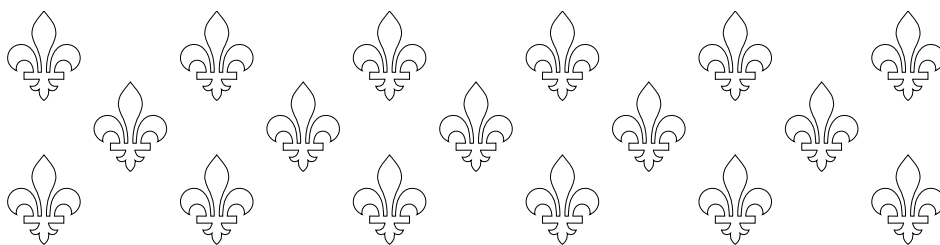
468-2008	Health and Welfare Commissioner, An Act respecting the... — Coming into force of certain provisions	1651
----------	---	------

Regulations and other acts

464-2008	Professional Code — Agronomes — Equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre (Amend.)	1653
465-2008	Professional Code — Agrologists — Equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued (Amend.) ...	1654
466-2008	Professional Code — Pharmacists — Practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company	1655
467-2008	Professional Code — Pharmacists — Code of ethics	1660
478-2008	Determination of certain access roads to remote localities in order to allow the Minister of Transport to carry out repair or maintenance work on the roads	1669
	Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Amend.)	1670
	Securities Act — Development capital investment fund continuous disclosure	1995
	Securities Act (Amend.)	2024
	Tariff for hearing devices and insured services (Amend.)	2025

Draft Regulations

	Implementation of the provisions regarding health in the agreements entered into by the Gouvernement du Québec with international organizations	2027
	Professional Code — Administrateurs agréés — Trust accounting by chartered administrators and the indemnity fund of the Ordre	2029



NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

FIRST SESSION

THIRTY-EIGHTH LEGISLATURE

Bill 40
(2008, chapter 4)

**An Act to amend the Courts of Justice
Act and the Act to amend the Act
respecting municipal courts, the Courts
of Justice Act and other legislative
provisions**

**Introduced 13 November 2007
Passed in principle 9 April 2008
Passed 1 May 2008
Assented to 6 May 2008**

**Québec Official Publisher
2008**

EXPLANATORY NOTES

This Act amends the Courts of Justice Act and the Act to amend the Act respecting municipal courts, the Courts of Justice Act and other legislative provisions in light of the Superior Court decision of 4 June 2007 concerning the remuneration of judges of the Court of Québec and of municipal courts.

The Act stipulates that pension benefits accumulated under the pension plan established by Part V.1 of the Courts of Justice Act are to be indexed annually to the increase in the rate of the Pension Index, determined in accordance with the Act respecting the Québec Pension Plan.

The Act also stipulates that judges of the Court of Québec who, under chapter 8 of the statutes of 2001, could have elected to participate in the pension plan established by Part V.1 of the Courts of Justice Act may make that election for a period of six months as of the date of coming into force of the provisions contained in the Act.

As well, the Act implements that part of the resolution voted by the National Assembly on 6 November 2007 that concerns the Government's new answer to the report from the committee on the remuneration of the judges of the Court of Québec and the municipal courts for the years 2004 to 2007 with respect to the impact of certain retroactive amounts paid to judges on the pension plans established under Parts V.1 and VI of the Courts of Justice Act.

LEGISLATION AMENDED BY THIS ACT:

- Courts of Justice Act (R.S.Q., chapter T-16);
- Act to amend the Act respecting municipal courts, the Courts of Justice Act and other legislative provisions (2002, chapter 21).

Bill 40

AN ACT TO AMEND THE COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT AND THE ACT TO AMEND THE ACT RESPECTING MUNICIPAL COURTS, THE COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT AND OTHER LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

THE PARLIAMENT OF QUÉBEC ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

1. Section 224.23 of the Courts of Justice Act (R.S.Q., chapter T-16) is replaced by the following section:

“224.23. Every pension is indexed annually, at the time prescribed under section 119 of the Act respecting the Québec Pension Plan (chapter R-9), by the rate of increase of the Pension Index determined in accordance with that Act.

Deferred pensions are indexed in accordance with the first paragraph. In this case, indexation applies only from 1 January following the date on which the judge reaches 65 years of age.”

2. Section 246.23.2 of the Act is amended by adding the following paragraph at the end:

“However, section 224.23 applies as it read before 6 May 2008 to deferred pensions accrued before that date.”

3. Section 57 of the Act to amend the Act respecting municipal courts, the Courts of Justice Act and other legislative provisions (2002, chapter 21) is amended by replacing the first sentence of the second paragraph by the following sentence: “The new president judge is entitled to additional remuneration equal to 10% of his salary until 30 June 2004.”

TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

4. Judges who, under section 22 of chapter 8 of the statutes of 2001, could have elected to participate in the pension plan established by Part V.1 of the Courts of Justice Act, but did not do so, may do so under the conditions prescribed in this Act.

Judges who wish to make the election must give the Commission administrative des régimes de retraite et d’assurances written notice to that

effect before 6 November 2008. Once such notice has been received by the Commission, the election is irrevocable.

5. Judges to whom the second paragraph of section 4 applies must pay to the Commission administrative des régimes de retraite et d'assurances the contributions required under section 224.2 of the Courts of Justice Act for the year during which the election is made. They must also pay, as contributions for past service subsequent to 1989, an amount equal to the contributions they would have had to pay under section 224.2 of the Courts of Justice Act from 1 January 2000 to 31 December of the year preceding receipt of the notice. However, that amount may not exceed the amount qualifying as contributions for past service under the applicable fiscal rules.

Payment of the amounts referred to in the first paragraph must be made in full within 60 days of the date of mailing by the Commission of a notice to that effect, or else in equal instalments, with interest charged as of the 61st day, over a period not exceeding three years determined by agreement between the judge and the Commission. The amount pertaining to the contributions for the year of receipt of the notice that may be paid in instalments is limited to the amount indicated in the notice. Amounts that remain unpaid 30 days after the expiry of the prescribed time are subject to interest.

However, all amounts must be paid in full before the day on which payment of the judge's pension begins or, if the judge retires after the coming into force of this Act, within 60 days of the date of mailing by the Commission of a notice to that effect. Amounts that are not paid within the prescribed time are deducted from the judge's pension, with interest.

If a judge dies before making full payment of the required amounts, the judge's succession must, for the judge's spouse to be entitled to the pension under the pension plan established by Part V.1 of the Courts of Justice Act, pay the balance of those amounts within 60 days of the date of mailing by the Commission of a notice to that effect. If this payment is not made, the judge is deemed never to have elected to participate in the pension plan established by Part V.1 of that Act, and the amounts paid by the judge are refunded to the succession, with interest.

6. Judges who ceased to hold office between 31 December 1999 and the coming into force of this Act may replace the pension to which they are entitled under the pension plan established by Part VI of the Courts of Justice Act by the pension to which they would have been entitled under the pension plan established by Part V.1 of that Act if they had elected to participate in it under section 22 or 25 of chapter 8 of the statutes of 2001. Such a replacement also concerns the amounts to which judges are entitled as supplementary benefits under the plan established under the second paragraph of section 122 of that Act.

Judges to whom the first paragraph applies must give the Commission administrative des régimes de retraite et d'assurances written notice of such a replacement before 6 November 2008. They must also pay, as contributions for past service subsequent to 1989, an amount equal to the contributions they would have had to pay under section 224.2 of the Courts of Justice Act from 1 January 2000 to the date of their cessation of office. However, the portion relating to previous years and due on the date of receipt of the notice must not exceed the amount qualifying as contributions for past service under the applicable fiscal rules.

If the amount is not paid within 60 days of the date of mailing by the Commission of a notice to that effect, it is deducted from the judge's pension, with interest.

If a judge dies before paying that amount, the judge's succession must, for the judge's spouse to be entitled to the pension resulting from the replacement, pay the balance within 60 days of the date of mailing by the Commission of a notice to that effect. If this payment is not made, the judge is deemed never to have requested the replacement, and the amounts paid by the judge are refunded to the succession, with interest.

7. On receipt of the notice and the full amounts required under sections 5 and 6, the Commission adjusts the amount of the pension, including any amount paid as supplementary benefits under the plan established under the second paragraph of section 122 of the Courts of Justice Act. Under the supplementary benefits plan, the Commission pays, in a lump sum, the difference, if any, between the amount of the adjusted pension and the amount of pension effectively received, for each of the months elapsed since payment of the pension began. That amount bears interest at the legal rate as of the later of the following dates: 1 February 2002 and the date of each monthly payment of the pension.

8. If a judge dies without leaving a spouse entitled to a pension and before paying in full the amounts required under sections 5 and 6, or if the judge's spouse dies before the judge's succession has paid those amounts, the judge is deemed never to have elected to participate in the pension plan established by Part V.1 of the Courts of Justice Act or never to have requested the replacement of his or her pension, and the amounts paid by the judge are refunded to the heirs, with interest.

9. For the purposes of sections 5, 6 and 8, the amounts paid or refunded bear interest, compounded annually, at a rate of 6%.

10. Any amount paid by a judge or the judge's succession as contributions for past service under sections 5 and 6 is, for the purposes of the pension plan established by Part V.1 of the Courts of Justice Act, deemed to be contributions paid under section 224.2 of that Act.

11. The amounts collected under sections 5 to 8 are paid into the consolidated revenue fund and the amounts refunded by the Commission administrative des régimes de retraite et d'assurances are taken out of that fund.

12. For judges who elect to participate in the pension plan established by Part V.1 of the Courts of Justice Act, the election to reduce the pension so the spouse may benefit from a larger pension in accordance with section 238 of that Act is presumed to have been made under section 224.16 of that Act.

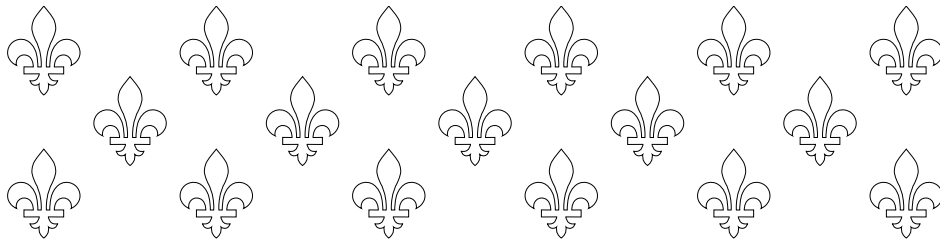
13. Sections 4 to 10 and 12 also apply to the judges of the Municipal Court of Montréal, with the necessary modifications. The notices required must be given to the clerk of the city within the prescribed time and the amounts collected or refunded under those provisions must be collected or refunded by the city.

14. For the purpose of determining the average salary of a judge under sections 224.9 and 231 of the Courts of Justice Act, any lump sum paid, as a salary adjustment for a preceding year, to the judges of the Court of Québec and to the judges of municipal courts under the authority of a president judge in accordance with Orders in Council 719-2007 (2007, G.O. 2, 3806, in French only), 720-2007 (2007, G.O. 2, 3808, in French only), 32-2008 (2008, G.O. 2, 890, in French only) and 34-2008 (2008, G.O. 2, 893, in French only) forms part of the judge's salary for the year in which it should have been paid.

This rule also applies to supplementary benefits plans for judges to whom the pension plan established under Part V.1 or Part VI of the Courts of Justice Act applies, for the purpose of determining a judge's average salary or annual salary.

15. Section 1 has effect from 1 January 2000, section 3 from 1 July 2002 and section 14 from 1 July 2001.

16. This Act comes into force on 6 May 2008.



NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

FIRST SESSION

THIRTY-EIGHTH LEGISLATURE

Bill 61
(2008, chapter 5)

**An Act to amend the Act respecting
the Société des établissements de plein
air du Québec and the Act respecting
the Société québécoise de récupération
et de recyclage**

**Introduced 7 December 2007
Passed in principle 13 March 2008
Passed 1 May 2008
Assented to 6 May 2008**

**Québec Official Publisher
2008**

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The object of this Act is to make the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec and the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage subject to the Act respecting the governance of state-owned enterprises and to introduce new governance rules into the constituting acts of those enterprises.

The new governance rules determine the composition of the board of directors of each of those enterprises, with at least two thirds of the members, including the chair, being required to qualify as independent directors.

New rules also apply to the operation of the board of directors, the constitution of the committees responsible to the board and the disclosure and publication of information.

Lastly, the Act includes transitional provisions and consequential amendments.

LEGISLATION AMENDED BY THIS ACT:

- Act respecting the governance of state-owned enterprises (R.S.Q., chapter G-1.02);
- Act respecting the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec (R.S.Q., chapter S-13.01);
- Act respecting the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage (R.S.Q., chapter S-22.01).

Bill 61

AN ACT TO AMEND THE ACT RESPECTING THE SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS DE PLEIN AIR DU QUÉBEC AND THE ACT RESPECTING THE SOCIÉTÉ QUÉBÉCOISE DE RÉCUPÉRATION ET DE RECYCLAGE

THE PARLIAMENT OF QUÉBEC ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

ACT RESPECTING THE SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS DE PLEIN
AIR DU QUÉBEC

1. Section 4 of the Act respecting the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec (R.S.Q., chapter S-13.01) is replaced by the following section:

“**4.** The Société is administered by a board of directors consisting of nine members, including the chair and the president and chief executive officer.

The Government shall appoint the members of the board of directors, other than the chair and the president and chief executive officer, taking into consideration the expertise and experience profiles approved by the board. Board members are appointed for a term of up to four years.”

2. Section 6 of the Act is replaced by the following section:

“**6.** The Government shall appoint the chair of the board of directors for a term of up to five years.”

3. Section 7 of the Act is repealed.

4. Section 8 of the Act is amended by replacing the second and third paragraphs by the following paragraphs:

“A vacancy on the board of directors is filled in accordance with the rules of appointment set out in this Act.

Non-attendance at a number of board meetings determined by by-law of the Société constitutes a vacancy in the cases and circumstances specified in the by-law.”

5. Section 10 of the Act is replaced by the following sections:

“10. On the recommendation of the board of directors, the Government shall appoint the president and chief executive officer, taking into consideration the expertise and experience profile approved by the board.

The president and chief executive officer is appointed for a term of up to five years. The office of president and chief executive officer is a full-time position.

The Government shall determine the remuneration, employee benefits and other conditions of employment of the president and chief executive officer.

“10.1. If the board of directors does not recommend a candidate for the position of president and chief executive officer in accordance with section 10 within a reasonable time, the Government may appoint the president and chief executive officer after notifying the board members.

“10.2. If the president and chief executive officer is absent or unable to act, the board of directors may designate an officer of the Société to exercise the functions of that position.”

6. Section 11 of the Act is replaced by the following section:

“11. The members of the board of directors, other than the president and chief executive officer, are not remunerated, except in the cases, on the conditions and to the extent determined by the Government. They are entitled, however, to the reimbursement of the expenses incurred in the exercise of their functions, on the conditions and to the extent determined by the Government.”

7. Section 12 of the Act is amended

(1) by striking out the first paragraph;

(2) by replacing the second paragraph by the following paragraph:

“Employees of the Société may not, under pain of forfeiture of office, have a direct or indirect interest in any undertaking causing their interest to conflict with that of the Société. However, forfeiture is not incurred where the interest devolves to them by succession or gift, provided they renounce or dispose of it with dispatch.”

8. Section 13 of the Act is repealed.

9. Section 15 of the Act is amended by inserting “and the internal management by-law” after “14” in the second paragraph.

10. Section 17 of the Act is amended by replacing “president of the Société” in the first and second paragraphs by “president and chief executive officer of the Société”.

11. Section 30 of the Act is repealed.

12. Section 35 of the Act is replaced by the following section:

“**35.** The books and accounts of the Société are audited by the Auditor General every year and whenever ordered by the Government. The audit report must accompany the Société’s report of activities and financial statements.”

13. Section 36 of the Act is repealed.

14. The Act is amended by replacing “chairman” in sections 9, 16 and 41 by “chair”.

ACT RESPECTING THE SOCIÉTÉ QUÉBÉCOISE DE RÉCUPÉRATION ET DE RECYCLAGE

15. Section 5 of the Act respecting the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage (R.S.Q., chapter S-22.01) is replaced by the following section:

“**5.** The Société is administered by a board of directors composed of 11 members including the chair of the board and the president and chief executive officer.

The Government shall appoint the members of the board of directors, other than the chair of the board and the president and chief executive officer, taking into consideration the expertise and experience profiles approved by the board.

The members, at least three of which must be representative of or come from the different sectors concerned by the activities of the Société, are appointed for a term of up to four years.”

16. Section 6 of the Act is replaced by the following section:

“**6.** The Government shall appoint the chair of the board of directors for a term of up to five years.”

17. Section 7 of the Act is replaced by the following sections:

“**7.** On the recommendation of the board of directors, the Government shall appoint the president and chief executive officer, taking into consideration the expertise and experience profile approved by the board.

The president and chief executive officer is appointed for a term of up to five years. The office of president and chief executive officer is a full-time position.

“7.1. If the board of directors does not recommend a candidate for the position of president and chief executive officer in accordance with section 7 within a reasonable time, the Government may appoint the president and chief executive officer after notifying the board members.

“7.2. If the president and chief executive officer is absent or unable to act, the board of directors may designate an officer of the Société to exercise the functions of that position.”

18. Section 8 of the Act is amended by striking out the first paragraph.

19. Section 9 of the Act is amended

(1) by replacing “for the unexpired portion of the term of the member to be replaced” in the first paragraph by “in accordance with the rules of appointment set out in this Act”;

(2) by inserting “president and” after “in the position of” in the first paragraph.

20. Section 10 of the Act is amended by inserting “president and” after “employment of the” in the first paragraph.

21. Section 12 of the Act is replaced by the following section:

“12. The quorum at meetings of the board is the majority of its members.”

22. Section 13 of the Act is amended by striking out “, which must be approved by the Government. It comes into force on the date of such approval or on any later date determined by the Government”.

23. Section 14 of the Act is amended

(1) by striking out “, the vice-chair”;

(2) by inserting “president and” after “certified by the”.

24. Section 15 of the Act is amended

(1) by striking out “or vice-chair”;

(2) by inserting “president and” after “signed by the”.

25. Section 24 of the Act is repealed.

26. Section 26 of the Act is repealed.

27. Section 30 of the Act is replaced by the following section:

“**30.** The books and accounts of the Société are audited by the Auditor General every year and whenever ordered by the Government. The audit report must accompany the Société’s report of activities and financial statements.”

ACT RESPECTING THE GOVERNANCE OF STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES

28. Section 43 of the Act respecting the governance of state-owned enterprises (R.S.Q., chapter G-1.02) is amended by adding the following paragraph at the end:

“In this section, “enterprises” includes, in addition to the enterprises and bodies listed in Schedule I, the Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec and Hydro-Québec.”

29. Schedule I to the Act is amended by inserting “Société des établissements de plein air du Québec” and “Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage” in alphabetical order.

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

30. The requirements relating to the number of independent members on the board of directors of the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec and the board of directors of the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage provided for in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act respecting the governance of state-owned enterprises (R.S.Q., chapter G-1.02) and the requirement provided in the second paragraph of section 19 of that Act apply to each of the enterprises as of the date set by the Government. That date must be set as soon as possible and the sections are to apply not later than 14 December 2011.

The same applies to the requirement that the audit committee include a member of a professional order of accountants, set out in the second paragraph of section 23 of that Act.

31. The Government may, in accordance with the Act respecting the governance of state-owned enterprises, determine that a member of the board of directors of the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec or the board of directors of the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage in office on 5 May 2008 has the status of independent director.

32. A member of the board of directors of the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec or the board of directors of the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage in office on 5 May 2008 who has not obtained the status of independent director under section 31 of this Act may, despite section 19 of the Act respecting the governance of state-owned enterprises, be a member of a committee referred to in that section until the number of independent directors on the board corresponds to two thirds of the membership.

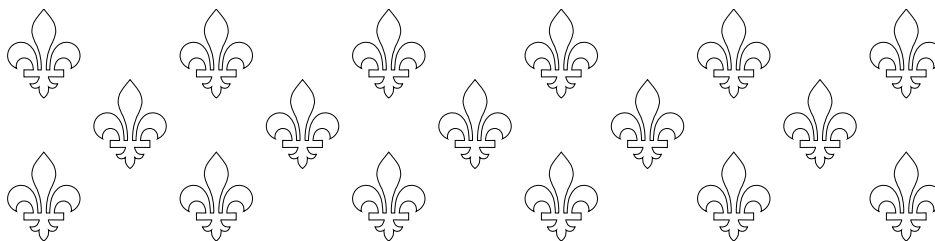
33. The members of the board of directors of the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec in office on 5 May 2008 continue in office for the unexpired portion of their term on the same terms until they are replaced or reappointed.

The president and the chief executive officer of the Société continues in office as president and chief executive officer on the same terms until replaced or reappointed.

34. The members of the board of directors of the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage in office on 5 May 2008 continue in office for the unexpired portion of their term on the same terms until they are replaced or reappointed.

35. Sections 36, 38 and 39 of the Act respecting the governance of state-owned enterprises apply to the Société des établissements de plein air du Québec and the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage from the fiscal year that ends after 31 March 2008.

36. This Act comes into force on 6 May 2008.



NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

FIRST SESSION

THIRTY-EIGHTH LEGISLATURE

Bill 78
(2008, chapter 6)

Appropriation Act No. 2, 2008-2009

Introduced 30 April 2008
Passed in principle 30 April 2008
Passed 30 April 2008
Assented to 6 May 2008

Québec Official Publisher
2008

EXPLANATORY NOTES

This Act authorizes the Government to pay out of the consolidated revenue fund, for the 2008-2009 fiscal year, a sum not exceeding \$32,710,731,725.00, including \$449,000,000.00 for the payment of expenditures chargeable to the 2009-2010 fiscal year, representing the appropriations to be voted in respect of each of the programs in the portfolios listed in Schedules 1 and 2 less the appropriations already authorized.

Moreover, the Act indicates which programs are covered by a net voted appropriation and specifies the amount of appropriations not entirely expended that may be carried over to 2009-2010. Finally, it establishes to what extent the Conseil du trésor may authorize the transfer of appropriations between programs or portfolios.

Bill 78

APPROPRIATION ACT NO. 2, 2008-2009

THE PARLIAMENT OF QUÉBEC ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

- 1.** The Government may draw out of the consolidated revenue fund a sum not exceeding \$32,710,731,725.00 to defray a part of the Expenditure Budget of Québec tabled in the National Assembly for the 2008-2009 fiscal year, for which provision has not otherwise been made, including an amount of \$449,000,000.00 for the payment of expenditures chargeable to the 2009-2010 fiscal year, being the amount of the appropriations to be voted for each of the programs listed in Schedules 1 and 2, less the amounts totalling \$13,883,962,975.00 of the appropriations voted pursuant to the Appropriation Act No. 1, 2008-2009 (2008, chapter 2).
- 2.** The balance of any appropriation allocated for the 2008-2009 fiscal year that is not entirely used may, subject to the conditions stipulated in the Expenditure Budget, be carried over in 2009-2010, up to the equivalent of \$151,325,400.00. Moreover, the Conseil du trésor may authorize the carryover of an additional \$135,765,400.00 subject to the conditions and procedures stipulated in the Expenditure Budget.
- 3.** In the case of programs in respect of which a net voted appropriation appears in the Expenditure Budget, the amount of the appropriation pertaining to the programs concerned may be increased, subject to the stipulated conditions, when the revenues associated with this net voted appropriation exceed revenue forecasts.
- 4.** In the case of programs in respect of which a provision has been made to this effect, the Conseil du trésor may authorize the transfer of a portion of an appropriation between programs or portfolios, for the reasons and, if need be, under the conditions described in the Expenditure Budget.
- 5.** Except for the programs covered by section 4, the Conseil du trésor may authorize the transfer of a portion of an appropriation between programs in a given portfolio, provided that such a transfer does not increase or reduce by more than 10% the amount of the appropriation authorized by statute.
- 6.** This Act comes into force on 6 May 2008.

SCHEDULE 1

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET RÉGIONS

PROGRAM 1

Greater Montréal Promotion and Development	59,326,600.00
---	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Upgrading Infrastructure and Urban Renewal	316,834,800.00
---	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Financial Assistance to Municipalities	297,817,900.00
--	----------------

PROGRAM 4

General Administration	54,625,200.00
------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 5

Regional Development and Rurality	39,041,500.00
-----------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 6

Commission municipale du Québec	1,861,800.00
---------------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 7

Housing	255,197,300.00
---------	----------------

PROGRAM 8

Régie du logement	11,405,600.00
-------------------	---------------

1,036,110,700.00

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION

PROGRAM 1

Bio-food Company Development, Training and Food Quality	236,062,100.00
--	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Government Agencies	9,393,600.00
	<hr/>
	245,455,700.00

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR ET ADMINISTRATION
GOUVERNEMENTALE

PROGRAM 1

Secrétariat du Conseil du trésor	205,069,500.00
----------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Commission de la fonction publique	2,710,200.00
------------------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 3

Retirement and Insurance Plans	3,313,300.00
--------------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 4

Contingency Fund	654,795,000.00
	<hr/>
	865,888,000.00

CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF

PROGRAM 1

Lieutenant-Governor's Office	492,900.00
---------------------------------	------------

PROGRAM 2

Support Services for the Premier and the Conseil exécutif	51,847,300.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 3

Canadian Intergovernmental Affairs	12,428,900.00
---------------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 4

Aboriginal Affairs	145,779,200.00
--------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 5

Youth	21,561,000.00
-------	---------------

PROGRAM 6

Reform of Democratic Institutions and Access to Information	5,426,700.00
	<hr/>
	237,536,000.00

CULTURE, COMMUNICATIONS ET CONDITION FÉMININE

PROGRAM 1

Internal Management, Centre de conservation du Québec and Commission des biens culturels du Québec	38,043,900.00
---	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Support for Culture, Communications and Government Corporations	378,613,125.00
---	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Charter of the French Language	17,302,800.00
--------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 4

Status of Women	6,908,900.00
	<hr/>
	440,868,725.00

DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE, ENVIRONNEMENT ET PARCS

PROGRAM 1

Environmental Protection and Parks Management	151,410,600.00
--	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Bureau d'audiences publiques sur l'environnement	4,101,900.00
	<hr/>
	155,512,500.00

DÉVELOPPEMENT ÉCONOMIQUE, INNOVATION ET
EXPORTATION

PROGRAM 1

Financial and Technical Support for Economic Development, Research, Innovation and Exports	428,196,550.00
--	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Research and Innovation Agencies	<u>130,247,150.00</u>
	558,443,700.00

ÉDUCATION, LOISIR ET SPORT

PROGRAM 1

Administration and Consulting	118,920,400.00
-------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Tourism and Hotel Industry Training	16,869,600.00
-------------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 3

Financial Assistance for Education	422,123,400.00
------------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 4

Preschool, Primary and Secondary Education	5,612,756,100.00
--	------------------

PROGRAM 5

Higher Education	2,856,458,500.00
------------------	------------------

PROGRAM 6

Development of Recreation and Sport	23,524,700.00
	<hr/>
	9,050,652,700.00

EMPLOI ET SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE

PROGRAM 1

Employment Assistance Measures	665,278,500.00
-----------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Financial Assistance Measures	1,732,255,800.00
----------------------------------	------------------

PROGRAM 3

Administration	<u>328,249,700.00</u>
	2,725,784,000.00

FAMILLE ET AÎNÉS

PROGRAM 1

Planning, Research and Administration	38,115,200.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Assistance Measures for Families	1,228,441,900.00
-------------------------------------	------------------

PROGRAM 3

Condition of Seniors	6,977,600.00
----------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 4

Public Curator	34,610,200.00
----------------	---------------

1,308,144,900.00

FINANCES

PROGRAM 1

Department Administration	33,710,000.00
---------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Budget and Taxation Policies, Economic Analysis and Administration of Government Financial and Accounting Activities	84,371,000.00
	<hr/>
	118,081,000.00

IMMIGRATION ET COMMUNAUTÉS CULTURELLES

PROGRAM 1

Immigration, Integration and Cultural Communities	205,252,900.00
--	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Agency Reporting to the Minister	601,500.00
	<hr/>
	205,854,400.00

JUSTICE

PROGRAM 1

Judicial Activity	19,127,700.00
-------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Administration of Justice	191,951,700.00
---------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Administrative Justice	8,638,000.00
------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 4

Assistance to Persons Brought before the Courts	108,850,100.00
--	----------------

PROGRAM 5

Protection Agency Reporting to the Minister	5,773,000.00
--	--------------

PROGRAM 6

Criminal and Penal Prosecutions	49,054,200.00
	<hr/>
	383,394,700.00

PERSONS APPOINTED BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

PROGRAM 1

The Public Protector	9,347,500.00
----------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 2

The Auditor General	16,512,200.00
---------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 4

The Lobbyists Commissioner	2,018,500.00
	<hr/>
	27,878,200.00

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

PROGRAM 1

International Affairs	88,668,200.00
	<hr/>
	88,668,200.00

RESSOURCES NATURELLES ET FAUNE

PROGRAM 1

Management of Natural Resources and Wildlife	359,350,000.00
	<hr/>
	359,350,000.00

REVENU

PROGRAM 1

Tax Administration	387,138,600.00
	<hr/>
	387,138,600.00

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX

PROGRAM 1

Québec-wide Operations	267,256,800.00
------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Regional Operations	11,165,899,200.00
---------------------	-------------------

PROGRAM 3

Office des personnes handicapées du Québec	9,498,100.00
---	--------------

PROGRAM 5

Promotion and Development of the Capitale-Nationale Region	45,791,900.00
---	---------------

	11,488,446,000.00
--	-------------------

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE

PROGRAM 1

Security, Prevention and Internal Management	351,636,400.00
---	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Sûreté du Québec	292,505,350.00
------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Agencies Reporting to the Minister	24,541,200.00
	<hr/>
	668,682,950.00

SERVICES GOUVERNEMENTAUX

PROGRAM 1

Government Services	91,221,300.00
	<hr/>
	91,221,300.00

TOURISME

PROGRAM 1

Promotion and Development of Tourism	103,028,250.00
	<hr/>
	103,028,250.00

TRANSPORTS

PROGRAM 1

Transportation Infrastructures	1,253,946,100.00
-----------------------------------	------------------

PROGRAM 2

Transportation Systems	369,255,700.00
------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Administration and Corporate Services	69,255,100.00
--	---------------

1,692,456,900.00

TRAVAIL

PROGRAM 1

Labour

23,134,300.00

23,134,300.00

32,261,731,725.00

SCHEDULE 2

APPROPRIATIONS TO BE VOTED FOR EXPENDITURES
CHARGEABLE TO THE 2009-2010 FISCAL YEAR

EMPLOI ET SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE

PROGRAM 2

Financial Assistance Measures	<u>279,000,000.00</u>
	279,000,000.00

FAMILLE ET AÎNÉS

Program 2

Assistance Measures for Families	<u>170,000,000.00</u>	
	170,000,000.00	
		<u>449,000,000.00</u>

Coming into force of Acts

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 468-2008, 14 May 2008

An Act respecting the Health and Welfare Commissioner (2005, c. 18)

— Coming into force of certain provisions

COMING INTO FORCE of certain provisions of the Act respecting the Health and Welfare Commissioner

WHEREAS the Act respecting the Health and Welfare Commissioner (2005, c. 18) was assented to on 17 June 2005;

WHEREAS section 47 of the Act provides that the Act comes into force on 17 June 2005, except sections 2, 14 to 23, 28, 33, 34, 36 and 38 to 45, which come into force on the date or dates to be fixed by the Government;

WHEREAS, under Order in Council 624-2006 dated 28 June 2006, sections 2, 14, 17 to 21, 23, 28, 33, 34, 36 and 38 to 44 of the Act came into force on 14 August 2006;

WHEREAS, under Order in Council 803-2007 dated 18 September 2007, section 15 of the Act came into force on 4 October 2007;

WHEREAS it is expedient to fix 1 June 2008 as the date of coming into force of sections 22 and 45 of the Act;

WHEREAS it is expedient to fix 30 September 2008 as the date of coming into force of section 16 of the Act;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Health and Social Services:

THAT sections 22 and 45 of the Act respecting the Health and Welfare Commissioner (2005, c. 18) come into force on 1 June 2008;

THAT section 16 of the Act come into force on 30 September 2008.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulations and other acts

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 464-2008, 14 May 2008

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)

Agronomes

— Equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre — Amendments

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre des agronomes du Québec

WHEREAS, under paragraph *c* of section 93 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), the Bureau of a professional order must, by regulation, prescribe standards for equivalence of diplomas issued by educational establishments situated outside Québec, for the purposes of issuing a permit or specialist's certificate, and standards of equivalence of the training of a person who does not hold a diploma required for such purposes;

WHEREAS, under paragraph *c.1* of section 93 of the Code, the Bureau must, by regulation, determine a procedure for recognizing an equivalence, standards for which are to be established in a regulation under paragraph *c* of that section, providing that a decision must be reviewed by persons other than those who made it and, for that purpose, provide that the Bureau's power to decide an application or review a decision may be delegated to a committee established under paragraph 2 of section 86.0.1 of the Code;

WHEREAS the Bureau of the Ordre des agronomes du Québec made the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre des agronomes du Québec;

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 95 of the Code and subject to sections 95.1 and 95.2 of the Code, every regulation made by the Bureau of a professional order under the Code or an Act constituting a professional order must be transmitted to the Office des professions du Québec for examination and be submitted, with the recommendation of the Office, to the Government which may approve it with or without amendment;

WHEREAS, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), a draft of the Regulation was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 8 August 2007 with a notice that it could be submitted to the Government for approval on the expiry of 45 days following that publication;

WHEREAS, in accordance with section 95 of the Professional Code, the Office has examined the Regulation and made its recommendation;

WHEREAS it is expedient to approve the Regulation without amendment;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre des agronomes du Québec, attached to this Order in Council, be approved.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre des agronomes du Québec*

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 93, par. *c* and *c.1*)

1. The Regulation respecting equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre des agronomes du Québec is amended by replacing, in subparagraph *b* of section 1.01, the words "the Bureau" with the words "the Order".

* The only amendment to the Regulation respecting equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre des agronomes du Québec (R.R.Q., 1981, c. A-12, r.9) was made by the regulation approved by Order in Council number 1522-90 of October 24, 1990 (1990, *G.O.* 2, 2652).

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding the following sections after section 2.04:

2.05. A candidate who is informed of the Bureau's decision not to recognize the training equivalence applied for, or to recognize such equivalence in part only, may apply for a review of the decision on condition that such application is made, with supporting reasons, in writing to the secretary within 30 days following receipt of the decision.

2.06. The review is made, within 90 days following the date of receipt of the application, by a review committee formed by the Bureau pursuant to subparagraph (2) of section 86.0.1 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26) and consisting of persons other than members of the Bureau or the committee referred to in section 2.03.

2.07. Before making a decision, the review committee must allow the candidate to submit his observations. For that purpose, the secretary shall inform the candidate of the date, place and time of the meeting at which the application is to be examined, by means of a written notice sent by registered mail at least 15 days before the meeting is held.

A candidate wishing to be present for the purpose of submitting his observations must inform the secretary accordingly at least ten days before the date scheduled for the meeting. The candidate may also convey written observations to the secretary at least one day before the date scheduled for the meeting.

2.08. The committee's decision is final and must be transmitted to the candidate in writing within 30 days following the date of the said meeting"

3. This regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

8733

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 465-2008, 14 May 2008

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)

Agrologists

— Equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued

— Amendment

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued

WHEREAS, under paragraph *c* of section 93 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), the Bureau of a professional order must, by regulation, prescribe standards for equivalence of diplomas issued by educational establishments situated outside Québec, for the purposes of issuing a permit or specialist's certificate, and standards of equivalence of the training of a person who does not hold a diploma required for such purposes;

WHEREAS, under paragraph *c.1* of section 93 of the Code, the Bureau must, by regulation, determine a procedure for recognizing an equivalence, standards for which are to be established in a regulation under paragraph *c* of that section, providing that a decision must be reviewed by persons other than those who made it and, for that purpose, provide that the Bureau's power to decide an application or review a decision may be delegated to a committee established under paragraph 2 of section 86.0.1 of the Code;

WHEREAS the Bureau of the Ordre des agronomes du Québec made the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued;

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 95 of the Code and subject to sections 95.1 and 95.2 of the Code, every regulation made by the Bureau of a professional order under the Code or an Act constituting a professional order must be transmitted to the Office des professions du Québec for examination and be submitted, with the recommendation of the Office, to the Government which may approve it with or without amendment;

WHEREAS, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), a draft of the Regulation was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 8 August 2007 with a notice that it could be submitted to the Government for approval on the expiry of 45 days following that publication;

WHEREAS, in accordance with section 95 of the Professional Code, the Office has examined the Regulation and made its recommendation;

WHEREAS it is expedient to approve the Regulation without amendment;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued, attached to this Order in Council, be approved.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued *

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 93, par. c and c. 1)

1. The Regulation respecting equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued is amended by adding the following sections after section 2.01:

“**2.01.01.** Within 15 days following its decision not to acknowledge the diploma equivalence applied for, or to recognize such equivalence in part only, the Bureau must inform the candidate in writing of the curriculum or training periods whose satisfactory completion, considering his present level of knowledge, would allow him to be granted a training equivalence.

* The only amendment to the Regulation respecting equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued (R.R.Q., 1981, c. A-12, r.10) was made by the regulation approved by Order in Council number 1523-90 of October 24, 1990 (1990, *G.O.* 2, 2653).

2.01.02. A candidate who is informed of the Bureau's decision not to recognize the diploma equivalence applied for, or to recognize such equivalence in part only, may apply for a review of the decision on condition that such application is made, with supporting reasons, in writing to the secretary of the Order within 30 days following receipt of the decision.

2.01.03. The review is made, within 90 days following the date of receipt of the application, by a review committee formed by the Bureau pursuant to subparagraph (2) of section 86.0.1 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26) and consisting of persons other than members of the Bureau or the committee referred to in section 2.01.

2.01.04. Before making a decision, the review committee must allow the candidate to submit his observations. For that purpose, the secretary shall inform the candidate of the date, place and time of the meeting at which the application is to be examined, by means of a written notice sent by registered mail at least 15 days before the meeting is held.

A candidate wishing to be present for the purpose of submitting his observations must inform the secretary accordingly at least ten days before the date scheduled for the meeting. The candidate may also convey written observations to the secretary at least one day before the date scheduled for the meeting.

2.01.05. The committee's decision is final and must be transmitted to the candidate in writing within 30 days following the date of the said meeting.”

2. This regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

8734

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 466-2008, 14 May 2008

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C26)

Pharmacists — Practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company

Regulation respecting the practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company

WHEREAS, under paragraph *p* of section 94 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), the Bureau of a professional order may make a regulation respecting the

practice of a profession within a partnership or a joint-stock company and, under paragraphs *g* and *h* of section 93 of the Code, the Bureau must then, by regulation, impose on its members the obligation to furnish and maintain security, on behalf of the partnership or company, against liabilities of the partnership or company arising from fault or negligence in the practice of their profession and fix the conditions and procedure and, as appropriate, any fees applicable to a declaration made to the order;

WHEREAS the Bureau of the Ordre des pharmaciens du Québec made the Regulation respecting the practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company;

Whereas, under section 95.3 of the Professional Code, a draft of the Regulation was sent to every member of the order at least 30 days before being made by the Bureau;

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 95 of the Professional Code and subject to sections 95.1 and 95.2 of the Code, every regulation made by the Bureau under the Code or an Act constituting a professional order must be transmitted to the Office des professions du Québec for examination and be submitted, with the recommendation of the Office, to the Government which may approve it with or without amendment;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the first paragraph of section 95.2 of the Professional Code, a regulation made by the Bureau under section 90 or 91, paragraph *d*, *g* or *h* of section 93, or paragraph *j*, *n* or *o* of section 94 of the Code must be transmitted for examination to the Office, which may approve it with or without amendment, and the same applies to any regulation under paragraph *p* of section 94 of the Code if it is not the first regulation made by the Bureau under that paragraph;

WHEREAS, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), a draft of the Regulation was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 8 September 2004 with a notice that it could be submitted to the Government for approval on the expiry of 45 days following that publication;

WHEREAS, in accordance with section 95 of the Professional Code, the Office has examined the Regulation and made its recommendation;

WHEREAS the Office approved, with amendments, section 11 and Division V of the Regulation;

WHEREAS it is expedient to approve the Regulation with amendments;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions:

THAT the Regulation respecting the practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company, attached to this Order in Council, be approved.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation respecting the practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 93, pars. *g* and *h*, and s. 94, par. *p*)

DIVISION I GENERAL

1. Pharmacists may practise within a joint-stock company or limited liability partnership within the meaning of Chapter VI.3 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26) provided the terms and conditions and restrictions set out in this Regulation are met.

Pharmacists must at all times ensure that the company or partnership allows them to comply with the Pharmacy Act (R.S.Q., c. P-10), the Professional Code and the regulations made under that Act or that Code.

DIVISION II CONDITIONS

§1. Limited liability partnership

2. Pharmacists are authorized to practise within a limited liability partnership provided the following conditions are met at all times:

(1) the partnership is constituted exclusively for the practice of pharmacy and all the shares in the partnership are held by pharmacists;

(2) all the shares of a partner are automatically and mandatorily redeemed by the other partners or the partnership in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in the contract of partnership if

(a) the partner dies, ceases to be a pharmacist, becomes bankrupt or makes an assignment of property for the benefit of all the creditors;

(b) the partner is under protective supervision and as a consequence is struck from the roll of the Order; or

(c) a movable security charged on the partner's shares is realized or the shares are seized as movable property and release from such realization, security or seizure is not obtained within 30 days;

(3) no share or part thereof is transferred to any person who is not a pharmacist;

(4) the management of the partnership is under the responsibility of a pharmacist;

(5) the pharmacy has professional liability coverage conforming to Division V on behalf of the partnership; and

(6) the partnership complies with the requirements of section 13 of the Regulation respecting the keeping of pharmacies, approved by Order in Council 57-94 dated 10 January 1994.

3. Pharmacists who are partners or officers within the partnership must ensure that the contract constituting the partnership contains the conditions set out in section 2. Pharmacists must also ensure that the written contract constituting the partnership or allowing the continuance of the general partnership as a limited liability partnership contains the following particulars:

(1) the name and professional domicile of all partners, the number of their permit issued by the Order and the address of the head office of the partnership;

(2) the date of constitution of the partnership or, as the case may be, of continuance of the existing general partnership as a limited liability partnership; and

(3) the name of the partnership, which must comply with the requirements of section 187.13 of the Professional Code and section 25 of the Pharmacy Act.

§2. Joint-stock company

4. Pharmacists are authorized to practise pharmacy within a joint-stock company provided the following conditions are met at all times:

(1) the company is constituted exclusively for the practice of pharmacy;

(2) the name of the company does not consist of a designating number and includes only the name of one or more shareholder pharmacists, preceded by the word

“pharmacie” followed by the word “pharmacien(s)” or “pharmacienne(s)”, in accordance with the requirements of section 25 of the Pharmacy Act;

(3) the company does not use any assumed name;

(4) every director or officer of the company is a pharmacist;

(5) subject to sections 5 and 13, no powers of the board of directors are delegated or entrusted to a person who is not a pharmacist holding shares in the company;

(6) the shares of the capital stock of the company are held and are the exclusive property of one or more pharmacists and at no time may be held in trust, in a nominee account or in the name of a mandatary;

(7) no shareholder votes or transfers his or her shares of the capital stock of the company according to the instructions or in favour of one or more persons who are not pharmacists holding shares in the company, or transfers to such persons the voting rights attached to their shares, by proxy or otherwise;

(8) unless the mandatary is a pharmacist holding shares in the company, no person votes by proxy at the meetings of shareholders;

(9) where the company has several shareholders, all the shares of a shareholder are automatically and mandatorily redeemed by the other shareholders or the company in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in a shareholder agreement if

(a) the shareholder dies, ceases to be a pharmacist, becomes bankrupt or makes an assignment of property for the benefit of all the creditors; or

(b) the shareholder is under protective supervision and as a consequence is struck from the roll of the Order;

(10) the pharmacy has professional liability coverage conforming to Division V on behalf of the company; and

(11) the company complies with the requirements of section 13 of the Regulation respecting the keeping of pharmacies, approved by Order in Council 57-94 dated 10 January 1994.

Pharmacists who are shareholders, directors or officers of the company must ensure that the shareholder agreement contains the condition mentioned in subparagraph 9 of the first paragraph and that the other conditions set out in the first paragraph appear in the articles of the company.

5. The following conditions apply to a pharmacist who is the sole shareholder of the company:

(1) where the pharmacist dies, the heir, liquidator or trustee of the succession may, in that capacity, be the registered holder of the deceased shareholder's shares for a period of 3 years if the company places all the company's pharmacies under the personal supervision of a pharmacist;

(2) where the pharmacist is placed under protective supervision, the tutor or curator may, in that capacity, be the registered holder of the shareholder's shares for a period of 3 years if the company places all the company's pharmacies under the personal supervision of a pharmacist; or

(3) where the pharmacist becomes bankrupt or makes an assignment of property for the benefit of all the creditors, or where a movable security charged on the shares is realized or the shares are seized as movable property, the provisional custodian, the interim receiver, the trustee in bankruptcy, the secured creditor, the seizing creditor or the mandatary may hold the shares until the liquidation is closed or the shares are sold, if the company places all the company's pharmacies under the personal supervision of a pharmacist.

DIVISION III DECLARATIONS

6. A pharmacist wishing to practise within a partnership or joint-stock company referred to in section 1 must, at least 30 days before the commencement of the partnership's or company's activities, file a declaration under oath with the Order on a form furnished by the Order and that contains

(1) the name of the partnership or company and the registration number assigned by the competent authority;

(2) the legal form of the partnership or company;

(3) where applicable, the date on which the general partnership will become a limited liability partnership;

(4) the address of the head office of the partnership or company and of its establishments in Québec;

(5) the name, professional domicile and the number of the permit issued by the Order of all the partners or shareholders, directors and officers;

(6) the designation, from among the partners or shareholders, of a representative and confirmation that the representative accepts the mandate, undertakes to ensure

the accuracy of the information provided to the Order and to immediately notify the Order of the termination of the mandate; and

(7) confirmation from the partners, shareholders, directors and officers that

(a) all documents filed with the declaration are true to the originals, have not been modified in any manner and that the information therein is complete and accurate; and

(b) all partnership shares or issued and outstanding shares in the company, as the case may be, are held in compliance with this Regulation.

7. The declaration required under section 6 must be signed by all the pharmacists who are partners, shareholders, directors or officers of the partnership or company and be filed with the following documents and the fees prescribed by section 11:

(1) in the case of a limited liability partnership, a copy of the agreement referred to in the first paragraph of section 187.15 of the Professional Code and of the contract referred to in paragraph 2 of section 2, and a copy of any amendment to the agreement or contract; or

(2) in the case of a joint-stock company, a copy of the constituting articles, of amendments to the articles and, where applicable, a copy of the shareholder agreement.

The declaration must be renewed every 3 years or whenever requested by the syndic, the assistant syndic, an inspector, an investigator, the secretary or any other representative of the Order.

8. The representative must be appointed from among the partners or shareholders, and is to have a mandate, pursuant to this Regulation,

(1) to reply to requests made by the syndic, the assistant syndic, an inspector, an investigator, the secretary or any other representative of the Order;

(2) to provide the documents that pharmacists are required to send to the Order under the Pharmacy Act, the Professional Code and the regulations made under that Act or that Code; and

(3) to receive all correspondence from the Order, including any notice of non-compliance addressed to the partnership or company or to a pharmacist.

The representative accepting the mandate must ensure the accuracy of all information provided to the Order and immediately notify the Order of the termination of the mandate. Should the representative fail to notify the Order, a pharmacist, partner or shareholder must send that notice to the Order.

9. To retain the right to practise within a partnership or company, the partners, shareholders, directors and officers must update the information and documents filed pursuant to sections 6 and 7, except the home address of the partners, shareholders, directors and officers.

The representative must file with the secretary of the Order, within 30 days of any change, an amending declaration under oath describing the amendment, accompanied where applicable by the documents attesting to the amendments, and by the fees prescribed by section 11.

The amending declaration and accompanying documents stand in lieu of the declaration referred to in paragraph 3 of section 187.11 of the Professional Code.

10. Where an amendment is made to add a pharmacist as a partner or shareholder, the pharmacist must also sign the amending declaration, which in such a case must contain the designation and confirmation referred to in paragraphs 6 and 7 of section 6.

11. The fees payable to the Order are \$500 for the initial declaration required by section 6 and \$50 for the renewal of the declaration in accordance with the second paragraph of section 7 and for the amending declaration to be filed pursuant to section 9.

DIVISION IV OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

12. Pharmacists practising within a general partnership that is continued as a limited liability partnership, or within a joint-stock company or a limited liability partnership that is constituted, must, on the date of the occurrence, inform their clients of the consequences associated with the nature of the partnership or joint-stock company with respect to the pharmacist's professional liability and that of the partnership or joint-stock company.

To that end, pharmacists must post in a conspicuous place inside the pharmacy a notice containing the information referred to in the first paragraph for a period of at least 90 days following the date of the occurrence.

13. A provisional custodian, an interim receiver, a curator, a trustee in bankruptcy, a liquidator, a bank holding security, a hypothecary or prior creditor or their

mandataries may administer the property of a partnership or company until the liquidation or realization is completed, by placing the property under the personal supervision of a pharmacist,

(1) if the partnership or company becomes bankrupt, makes an assignment of property or is liquidated or dissolved; or

(2) upon realization on a security under section 427 of the Bank Act (S.C. 1991, c. 46), a hypothec or a prior claim.

14. The pharmacist or the representative must immediately inform the Order of the dissolution, assignment of property, bankruptcy, voluntary or forced liquidation of the partnership or company or any other cause likely to prevent the partnership or company from carrying on its activities.

15. A pharmacist immediately ceases to be authorized to practise within a partnership or company if the pharmacist no longer meets any of the terms and conditions or restrictions set out in this Regulation or in Chapter VI.3 of the Professional Code. The same applies if the joint-stock company within which the pharmacist carries on professional activities does not comply with the Acts and regulations in matters of health and social services or does not allow the pharmacist to comply with them.

DIVISION V PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

16. To be authorized to practise in accordance with this Regulation, a pharmacist practising within a partnership or company must furnish and maintain security for the partnership or company by contributing to the Fonds d'assurance responsabilité professionnelle de l'Ordre des pharmaciens du Québec, against liabilities of the partnership or company arising from fault or negligence on the part of the pharmacist in the practice of the profession within the partnership or company.

The security must contain the following minimum conditions as regards any and all claims and damages covered:

(1) an undertaking by the insurer to pay in lieu of the partnership or company, over and above the amount of security to be furnished by the pharmacist pursuant to the Règlement sur la souscription obligatoire au Fonds d'assurance de la responsabilité professionnelle de l'Ordre des pharmaciens du Québec, approved by the Office des professions du Québec as stated in a notice published in the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of

16 August 2000, up to the amount of the security, any sum that the partnership or company may be legally bound to pay to an injured third party on a claim arising from fault or negligence on the part of the pharmacist in the practice of the profession within the partnership or company;

(2) an undertaking by the insurer to take up the cause of the partnership or company and defend it in any action against it and to pay all amounts related to the inquiry, defence and interest on the amount of the security;

(3) an amount of at least \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 for all claims filed against the partnership or company during a 12-month coverage period; and

(4) an undertaking that the security extends to all claims filed in the 5 years following the coverage period during which a pharmacist in the partnership or joint-stock company dies, withdraws from the partnership or joint-stock company or ceases to be entered on the roll of the Order, in order to maintain coverage for the partnership or joint-stock company for fault or negligence on the part of the pharmacist while practising within the partnership or joint-stock company.

17. This Regulation comes into force on the thirtieth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

8735

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 467-2008, 14 May 2008

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)

Pharmacists

— Code of ethics

Code of ethics of pharmacists

WHEREAS, under section 87 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), the Bureau of a professional order must make, by regulation, a code of ethics governing the general and special duties of the professional towards the public, the clients and the profession, particularly the duty to discharge professional obligations with integrity;

WHEREAS the Bureau of the Ordre des pharmaciens du Québec made the Code of ethics of pharmacists;

WHEREAS, under section 95.3 of the Professional Code, a draft of the Regulation was sent to every member of the order at least 30 days before being made by the Bureau;

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 95 of the Professional Code and subject to sections 95.1 and 95.2 of the Code, every regulation made by the Bureau under the Code or an Act constituting a professional order must be transmitted to the Office des professions du Québec for examination and be submitted, with the recommendation of the Office, to the Government which may approve it with or without amendment;

WHEREAS, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), a draft of the Regulation was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 4 July 2007 with a notice that it could be submitted to the Government for approval on the expiry of 45 days following that publication;

WHEREAS, in accordance with section 95 of the Professional Code, the Office has examined the Regulation and made its recommendation;

WHEREAS it is expedient to approve the Regulation with amendments;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions:

THAT the Code of ethics of pharmacists, attached to this Order in Council, be approved.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Code of ethics of pharmacists

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 87)

CHAPTER I GENERAL

1. This Code determines, pursuant to section 87 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), the duties and obligations that must be discharged by every member of the Ordre des pharmaciens du Québec.

2. For the purpose of this Regulation, unless indicated otherwise,

(1) “pharmaceutical services” means services provided by a pharmacist in the practice of pharmacy; and

(2) “partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists” means a limited liability partnership or a joint-stock company constituted in accordance with the Regulation respecting the practice of pharmacy in a partnership or joint-stock company, approved by Order in Council 466-2008 dated 14 May 2008, and a general partnership.

CHAPTER II GENERAL DUTIES OF PHARMACISTS

3. Pharmacists may not exempt themselves, even indirectly, from a duty or obligation contained in this Code.

4. Pharmacists must take reasonable measures to ensure that persons who collaborate with them in the practice of pharmacy and who are not pharmacists comply with the Pharmacy Act (R.S.Q., c. P-10), the Professional Code and their regulations.

5. No pharmacist may induce or cause another person to perform an act which, if performed by a pharmacist, would place the pharmacist in contravention of this Code, the Pharmacy Act, the Professional Code or their regulations, or allow another person to do so.

6. The primary duty of pharmacists is to protect and promote the health and well-being of their patients; they must help their patients reap all possible benefits from their medication therapy.

7. Pharmacists must prevent the misuse of medication.

8. Pharmacists must practise having due respect for fundamental human rights and freedoms.

9. When providing pharmaceutical services to patients, pharmacists must refrain from collaborating with a person other than those referred to in section 39 or a person to whom a regulation made pursuant to subparagraph *a* of the first paragraph of section 10 of the Pharmacy Act refers.

10. Pharmacists must ignore any intervention likely to affect their professional independence.

11. No pharmacist may, in the practice of pharmacy, exclude or attempt to exclude their personal civil liability towards patients, or that of the partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists within which they practise.

12. Pharmacists must ensure that none of the activities they engage in in connection with an office or an enterprise, and that does not constitute the practice of pharmacy, compromises compliance with their obligations of professional conduct, including the duty to preserve the honour, dignity and integrity of the profession.

13. Pharmacists must, to the extent possible for them to do so, contribute to the development of pharmacy by sharing their knowledge and experience, in particular with other pharmacists, pharmacy students and interns, and by participating in activities and continuing training courses and training periods.

14. Pharmacists must refrain from the immoderate use of psychotropic substances or any other substance, including alcohol, producing similar effects.

15. Pharmacists must implement in their pharmacy the safety measures necessary to protect the confidentiality of personal information and the integrity of inventories and medications.

CHAPTER III DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS TOWARDS THE PUBLIC

16. Pharmacists must collaborate with other pharmacists to ensure reasonable availability and continuity of pharmaceutical services in the locality or area in which they practise.

17. Pharmacists must, when a reasonable request is personally made to them by a natural person, safely recover expired or unused medications and medical instruments that were used in administering or monitoring the use of medications and that are likely to have been contaminated by biological fluids. Their destruction must comply with the environmental protection laws in force.

18. In public statements concerning the practice of pharmacy, pharmacists must rely on scientifically acceptable data and recognized professional standards, and avoid exaggeration.

19. Pharmacists must be judicious in their use of health care resources. To that end, they must encourage the optimal use of medications.

20. Pharmacists must promote measures intended to educate and inform the public. Unless they have sound reasons for acting otherwise, they must

(1) use their professional knowledge to protect and promote public health;

(2) support every measure aimed at improving public health; and

(3) collaborate in the dissemination of information on any policy intended to promote public health.

CHAPTER IV DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS TOWARDS THE PATIENT

DIVISION I QUALITY OF THE PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIP

21. Pharmacists must conduct themselves in a manner beyond reproach in dealing with every person with whom they establish a relationship in the practice of pharmacy.

22. Pharmacists must refrain from taking advantage of the professional relationship established with patients.

23. Pharmacists must seek to establish and maintain a relationship of trust with patients and refrain from practising in an impersonal manner.

24. No pharmacist may take advantage or attempt to take advantage of the state of dependence or vulnerability of a person to whom pharmaceutical services are provided.

No pharmacist may conspire with a third person in any manner to provide pharmaceutical services to a person in a state of dependence or vulnerability.

25. No pharmacist may interfere in the personal affairs of patients in matters unrelated to the field of health.

26. Pharmacists must, where their personal convictions may prevent them from recommending or providing pharmaceutical services that may be appropriate, so inform their patients and explain the possible consequences of not receiving the services. Pharmacists must then offer to help the patients find another pharmacist.

DIVISION II FREEDOM OF CHOICE

27. Pharmacists must acknowledge the patient's right to choose his or her pharmacist; they must also respect the patient's right to consult another pharmacist, professional or other qualified person. They may not make any agreement which could affect those rights.

DIVISION III AVAILABILITY AND DILIGENCE

28. Pharmacists must demonstrate reasonable availability and diligence in the practice of pharmacy.

29. Despite section 26, pharmacists may not refuse to provide pharmaceutical services if a patient's life is in danger or if such a refusal would likely cause serious harm to the patient's health.

30. Pharmacists may not refuse to provide pharmaceutical services to a patient on the basis of race, colour, sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, civil status, age, religion, political convictions, language, ethnic or national origin, social condition or a handicap.

31. Unless they have sound and reasonable grounds for doing so, pharmacists may not terminate the pharmaceutical services they provide to a patient.

The following in particular constitute sound and reasonable grounds:

(1) loss of the patient's confidence;

(2) lack of cooperation on the part of the patient in participating in his or her treatment;

(3) being in conflict of interest or in any situation in which the pharmacist's professional independence might be called into question;

(4) inducement by the patient to perform acts that the pharmacist knows to be illegal, unfair or fraudulent; and

(5) abusive behaviour on the part of the patient, expressed by threats or aggressive acts.

32. Before ceasing to provide pharmaceutical services to a patient, pharmacists must so inform the patient and ensure that the patient will be able to continue to obtain services from another pharmacist.

DIVISION IV QUALITY OF PRACTICE

33. When providing pharmaceutical services to a patient, pharmacists must determine and ensure the proper use of medication therapy, in particular so as to identify and prevent pharmacotherapeutic problems.

34. Pharmacists must practise with competence and in accordance with scientifically acceptable data and recognized professional standards. To that end, they must in particular develop, perfect and update their knowledge and skills.

35. Pharmacists must refrain from practising in circumstances or states likely to compromise the quality of their practice or acts or the honour or dignity of the profession. They must refrain from practising while under the influence of any substance causing reduced or disturbed faculties, unconsciousness or intoxication.

36. Pharmacists providing pharmaceutical services to a patient are responsible for the follow-up required, unless they have ensured that a colleague or another professional has taken charge of the patient.

37. If pharmacists have reasonable grounds to believe that the interest of the patient so requires, they must refuse to fill a prescription or provide any other pharmaceutical service.

38. Members must give patients all the explanations required for the understanding and appreciation of the pharmaceutical services provided.

In addition, when giving medication to a patient, pharmacists must provide the patient with the appropriate advice and counselling.

In all cases, pharmacists must ensure they have obtained the information necessary for those purposes.

39. Pharmacists must, in the practice of pharmacy, take into account their capacities, limitations and the means at their disposal. If the interest of the patient so requires, they must consult another pharmacist, a health professional or an expert in the field of medicine or pharmacology or refer the patient to one of those persons.

40. Pharmacists must, at the patient's request, provide as soon as possible to a colleague all the information necessary to provide pharmaceutical services to the patient.

41. Pharmacists must enter in the patient's record the professional acts performed in connection with the pharmaceutical services provided if those acts require follow-up.

42. Pharmacists must ensure that the personnel assisting them is qualified for the tasks assigned to them.

43. Pharmacists must avoid providing pharmaceutical services to themselves or to family members including their spouse and children, except in an emergency or in cases which are manifestly not serious.

DIVISION V INDEPENDENCE, IMPARTIALITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST

44. Pharmacists must subordinate their personal interests, and those of the partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists in which they practise or in which they have an interest, to those of their patients.

45. In the practice of pharmacy, pharmacists employed by a third person must preserve their independence. If entrusted with a task that is contrary to good practice or recognized professional standards, pharmacists must refuse to perform it.

46. Pharmacists may not take advantage of their position as an employer or officer to undermine the professional independence of a pharmacist in their employ or under their responsibility.

47. Pharmacists must charge fair and reasonable fees for their pharmaceutical services.

48. Pharmacists must act with objectivity and impartiality when persons other than their patients request information.

49. Pharmacists may share the profits from the sale of medications or from their fees only with another pharmacist and to the extent that such sharing is consistent with the division of their respective services and responsibilities.

They may, however, allocate their income to the partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists within which they practise.

50. No pharmacist may accept a benefit relating to the practice of pharmacy, over and above remuneration to which the pharmacist is entitled. Customary tokens of appreciation and gifts of small value may, however, be accepted.

No pharmacist may pay, offer to pay or undertake to pay a benefit to any person in relation to the practice of the profession.

51. Despite section 50, pharmacists may

(1) accept a discount paid by a provider for prompt regular payment, if it appears on the invoice and is in keeping with marketplace rules in similar matters;

(2) accept a purchase volume discount for a medication not on the list referred to in section 60 of the Act respecting prescription drug insurance (R.S.Q., c. A-29.01), if the discount appears on the invoice or statement of account and is in keeping with marketplace rules in similar matters;

(3) accept a benefit authorized in accordance with the provisions of a regulation made under the Act respecting prescription drug insurance; and

(4) allow a manufacturer of medications to assume part of the cost of their advertising if it deals with medication marketed by the manufacturer and clearly indicates that the manufacturer has assumed part of the cost.

Pharmacists who obtain a benefit referred to in subparagraph 3 of the first paragraph must keep in their pharmacy a record of benefits authorized within the meaning of a regulation made under the Act respecting prescription drug insurance.

52. Pharmacists must avoid any situation in which they would be in a conflict of interest if the interests are such that the pharmacists may be inclined to favour certain interests over to those of their patients, or such that their integrity and loyalty towards the patients could be affected.

53. No pharmacist may make an agreement with a person authorized to write prescriptions if the agreement is likely to limit the professional independence of that person or interfere with the right of a patient to choose his or her pharmacist.

The giving of gifts, rebates, bonuses or other benefit, in any form, to a person authorized to write prescriptions contravenes this section.

54. No pharmacist may give to a person authorized to write prescriptions any forms or prescription pads on which written or printed contact information identifies a pharmacist, a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists or a pharmacy; nor may a pharmacist allow a person authorized to write prescriptions to advertise the pharmacist, the partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists or the pharmacy on either side of printed or handwritten paper used to write a medical prescription of any kind.

DIVISION VI INTEGRITY

55. Pharmacists must discharge their professional obligations with integrity.

56. Pharmacists may not disclose any personal code or mark enabling their digital signature to be used, or more generally, any other similar means of identifying them and acting in their name.

57. No pharmacist may sell, give or distribute expired or unused medications returned by a patient or sell samples of medications.

58. No pharmacist may accept unused medications returned by a person for purposes other than having them destroyed, or accept samples of medications in exchange for goods or services.

59. Pharmacists must, as soon as they become aware of the situation, inform the patient of any error made in providing a pharmaceutical service.

In addition, they must make an entry of the error in the patient's record and take the appropriate measures to limit any consequences on the health of the patient.

60. Pharmacists must refrain from any misleading representation as to their level of competence or effectiveness of pharmaceutical services provided by members of the profession, in particular their own or that of any pharmacist practising within a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists within which they are a partner, director, officer or shareholder.

61. In the practice of pharmacy within a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists, no pharmacist may

(1) practise within a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists in which a person other than a pharmacist has an interest, or have an interest in such a partnership or joint-stock company;

(2) omit, while the pharmacist is a partner, director, officer or shareholder of a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists, to take reasonable measures to put an end to, or prevent the repeated performance of, an act derogatory to the dignity of the profession performed by another person within the partnership or joint-stock company and which was brought to his or her attention more than 30 days earlier;

(3) continue to carry on activities within a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists for more than 10 days after the effective date of the striking off or revocation of the permit of the representative within the meaning of the Regulation respecting the practice of pharmacy in a partnership or joint-stock company, or of a partner, shareholder, director, an officer or employee, if the person concerned is still performing his or her duties in the partnership or joint-stock company or still holds, directly or indirectly, rights as a shareholder or partner;

(4) practise within a partnership or joint-stock company that holds itself out to be or implies that it is a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists if one of the requirements in the Professional Code or the Regulation respecting the practice of pharmacy in a partnership or joint-stock company is not met in that respect; and

(5) enter into an agreement or allow an agreement to be entered into within a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists if the agreement operates to impair compliance by pharmacists with the Pharmacy Act or the Professional Code and the regulations made under the Act or that Code.

DIVISION VII **PROFESSIONAL SECRECY**

62. Pharmacists must preserve the secrecy of all confidential information obtained in the practice of pharmacy. They must avoid disclosing that a person has requested their services.

63. Pharmacists may be released from their obligation of professional secrecy only with the authorization of the patient or where so required by law.

64. Pharmacists must avoid any indiscreet conversation about a patient and the pharmaceutical services provided to a patient.

65. Pharmacists must respect the patient's need for confidentiality before giving advice and providing pharmaceutical services.

66. Pharmacists must take reasonable measures with respect to the employees and personnel with whom they work to ensure that the secrecy of confidential information is preserved.

67. Pharmacists must not use confidential information to the detriment of a patient or to obtain directly or indirectly any benefit for themselves or another person.

68. In addition to the circumstances referred to in section 63, pharmacists may communicate information that is protected by professional secrecy to prevent an act of violence, including a suicide, where the pharmacists have reasonable cause to believe that there is an imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury to a person or an identifiable group of persons.

In such a case, pharmacists may only communicate the information to a person exposed to the danger, that person's representative, and to the persons who can come to that person's aid; pharmacists may only communicate such information as is necessary to achieve the purposes for which the information is communicated.

If the interest of the person exposed to the danger so requires, pharmacists must consult another member of the Order, a member of another professional order or any other qualified person provided the consultation will not prejudicially delay communication of the information.

69. Where information protected by professional secrecy is communicated pursuant to section 68, pharmacists must enter the following information in the client's record:

- (1) the identity of the person in danger;
- (2) the identity and contact information of any person who made threats;
- (3) the nature of the threats and the circumstances in which they were made;
- (4) the identity and contact information of any person or body to whom the information was communicated;
- (5) the date and time of the communication and of the events leading to the communication; and
- (6) the nature of the information communicated.

DIVISION VIII **ACCESSIBILITY OF RECORDS**

70. Pharmacists must respect the right of their patients to examine the documents concerning them in any record established in their respect, and to obtain a copy of such documents.

Pharmacists must reply promptly to any request made by a patient in that respect not later than 15 days after receipt.

71. Pharmacists may temporarily deny access to personal information contained in a patient's record if its disclosure would likely cause serious harm to the patient's health. In such a case, pharmacists must inform the patient of the reasons for the refusal, enter the reasons in the record and inform the patient of all available remedies.

72. Pharmacists who charge fees for the reproduction, transcription or transmission of the requested documents must first inform the patient of the approximate amount to be paid.

73. Failure to reply within 15 days after receipt of a request referred to in the second paragraph of section 70 is deemed to be a refusal to grant the request.

74. Pharmacists must reply promptly, at the latest within 30 days after receipt, to any request made by a patient to have information that is inaccurate, incomplete, ambiguous, outdated or not justified corrected or deleted in any document concerning the patient. Pharmacists must also respect the patient's right to make written comments in the record.

Pharmacists must give the patient, free of charge, a duly dated copy of the document or part of the document filed in the record so that the patient may verify that the information has been corrected or deleted or, as applicable, give the patient an attestation stating that the patient's written comments have been filed in the record.

75. Pharmacists who refuse to grant a request to correct or delete information must give written justification for the refusal, enter the reasons in the record and inform the patient of all available remedies.

CHAPTER V DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS TOWARDS THE PROFESSION

DIVISION I ACTS DEROGATORY TO THE DIGNITY OF THE PROFESSION

76. Pharmacists must discharge their professional obligations with dignity.

77. In addition to the acts referred to in sections 59 and 59.1 of the Professional Code and the act that may be determined pursuant to subparagraph 1 of the second paragraph of section 152 of the Code, the following acts are derogatory to the dignity of the profession:

- (1) being negligent in the practice of pharmacy;

- (2) performing an act that is not required or that is disproportionate to the patient's needs or performing unnecessary or superfluous professional acts;

- (3) urging a person repeatedly or insistently to use the pharmacist's services;

- (4) obtaining clients through an intermediary or making an arrangement with an intermediary for that purpose;

- (5) contravening, in Canada or abroad, acts or regulations related to a substance listed in any of the Schedules to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (S.C. 1996, c. 19);

- (6) where a pharmacist is not the actual owner of a pharmacy, agreeing to allow his or her name be used to imply that the pharmacist is the actual owner of the pharmacy; and

- (7) where a pharmacist has no interest in a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists, allowing his or her name to be used to imply that the pharmacist has an interest in the partnership or joint-stock company.

DIVISION II INCOMPATIBLE RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES

78. Except where otherwise provided under the Pharmacy Act, the practice of medicine is incompatible with the practice of pharmacy.

DIVISION III RELATIONS WITH THE ORDER

79. Pharmacists must, when dealing with the Order, act with dignity, courtesy, respect and integrity.

80. Pharmacists must promptly, fully and truthfully reply to all requests made by the secretary, the assistant secretary, the syndic, the assistant syndic, a corresponding syndic, a member of the professional inspection committee, an investigator or an inspector, appointed by the Bureau, in the performance of the duties assigned to them by the Act or regulations, and make themselves available for any meeting required by any of them.

81. Pharmacists must respect any agreement made with the Bureau, the administrative committee, the secretary of the Order, a syndic, an assistant syndic or a corresponding syndic, the professional inspection committee, an investigator or an inspector.

82. A pharmacist who is the subject of an inquiry by a syndic, an assistant syndic or a corresponding syndic must refrain from intimidating or harassing the person who requested the holding of the inquiry or from attempting to induce the person to withdraw the request.

83. Pharmacists must report to the Order any pharmacist, intern, student or any other person authorized to practise whom they believe is unfit to practise, incompetent or dishonest, or whom they consider has performed an act in contravention of the provisions of the Pharmacy Act, the Professional Code or their regulations.

84. Pharmacists must refrain from exerting any undue pressure or accepting or offering money or any other consideration in order to influence a decision of the Bureau of the Order, one of its committees or any person acting on behalf of the Order.

85. At the request of the Bureau, pharmacists must, to the extent possible for them to do so, participate in the discipline committee, the professional inspection committee or any other committee established by the Bureau.

DIVISION IV RELATIONS WITH OTHER PHARMACISTS, STUDENTS, INTERNS AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS

86. Pharmacists must, in their relations with other pharmacists, students, interns and other professionals, conduct themselves with *dignity*, courtesy, respect and integrity. They must also

(1) collaborate with other pharmacists and members of other professional orders, and endeavour to establish and maintain harmonious relations;

(2) when consulted by other pharmacists, give their opinion and recommendations to them as soon as possible;

(3) refrain from denigrating other pharmacists or professionals, breaching their trust, voluntarily misleading them, betraying good faith or engaging in disloyal practices;

(4) refrain from soliciting the clientele of any other pharmacist with whom they are called upon to collaborate;

(5) avoid claiming credit for work which rightfully belongs to another pharmacist, an intern, a student or any other person;

(6) give a fair, honest and well-founded opinion when evaluating a student or an intern; and

(7) refrain from harassing, intimidating or threatening any other pharmacist, a student, an intern or any other professional.

CHAPTER VI RESEARCH

87. Pharmacists must, before undertaking research on humans, obtain approval by a research ethics committee of the project that must respect existing standards, in particular regarding its structure and procedures. They must also ensure their ethical obligations are made known to all persons collaborating in the research.

88. Before undertaking research, pharmacists must evaluate the possible repercussions on the participants; they must in particular

(1) consult the persons likely to help them in deciding whether to undertake the research or in taking measures intended to eliminate risks to participants; and

(2) ensure that all those working with them on the research respect the physical and psychological integrity of the participants.

89. Pharmacists may not force or urge a person insistently to take part in research or to maintain that participation.

90. Pharmacists must, in respect of a participant or legal representative, ensure

(1) that the participant or legal representative is adequately informed of the research project's objectives, its benefits, risks or inconveniences, the benefits derived from regular care, if applicable, as well as the fact, if such is the case, that the pharmacist will derive a benefit from enrolling or maintaining the participant or legal representative in the research project;

(2) that free and enlightened written consent, revocable at all times, is obtained from the participant or legal representative before they begin participation in the research project or whenever there is any material change in the research protocol; and

(3) that clear, specific and enlightened consent is obtained from the participant or legal representative before communicating information concerning the participant or legal representative to a third person for the purposes of scientific research.

91. In the practice of pharmacy, pharmacists must consider all the foreseeable consequences that their research and work may have on society.

92. Pharmacists must refuse to collaborate in any research activity if the risks to the health of subjects appear disproportionate in relation to the potential benefits they may derive from it or the benefits they would derive from regular treatment or care, if applicable.

93. Pharmacists must respect a participant's right to withdraw from a research project at any time.

CHAPTER VII ADVERTISING AND GRAPHIC SYMBOL

94. Pharmacists must refrain from engaging in advertising by any means whatsoever that is false, misleading or liable to mislead the public, or from allowing such advertising on their behalf or on behalf of the partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists within which they practise.

Pharmacists must avoid making allegations in advertising implying that there are therapeutic properties if they are not based on scientifically acceptable data.

95. Pharmacists must refrain from engaging in advertising by any means whatsoever of a medication listed in any of Schedules I, II and IV to the Regulation respecting the terms and conditions for the sale of medications approved by Order in Council 712-98 dated 27 May 1998.

96. Pharmacists who advertise or allow advertising on their behalf of a medication other than a medication referred to in section 95, including a natural health product, must state the following in the advertisement:

— Every medication or natural health product may cause serious adverse reactions or interactions with other medications.

— Read the label, warnings and inserts provided by the manufacturer and consult your pharmacist when purchasing such medications or natural health products.

— Always keep medications and natural health products out of the reach of children.

The indications must be clearly legible and written on each page on which such a medication is advertised or, in the case of radio advertising, be clearly audible.

97. Despite section 95, pharmacists may, inside their pharmacy, indicate on a sign the price charged for the sale of a determined quantity of a medication listed in the Regulation respecting the terms and conditions for the sale of medications, provided that the price includes the fees payable.

98. No advertising by pharmacists or on their behalf may promote the consumption of medications; any advertising of a discount, rebate, gift, trading stamp, bonus or other benefit of a similar nature applicable to the purchase of a medication contravenes that requirement.

99. No advertising by pharmacists or on their behalf may compare the quality of pharmaceutical services with those of another pharmacist, or discredit or denigrate the image or pharmaceutical services provided by another pharmacist.

100. Pharmacists must refrain from using endorsements or testimonials in advertising for the public.

101. Pharmacists may not allow a commercial enterprise to name them as such in commercial advertising for the public.

102. Every pharmacist who practises pharmacy within a partnership or joint-stock company of pharmacists is responsible for the content of every advertisement made on their behalf or on behalf of the partnership or joint-stock company, unless the name of the pharmacist who is responsible for the content of the advertisement is clearly indicated in the advertisement.

103. Advertising by pharmacists or on their behalf that relates to the carrying on of activities reserved for them must clearly indicate that they are the only persons responsible for the activities.

When pharmacists mention the name of an enterprise with which they are affiliated in their advertising, including a chain or a banner, they must specify, if applicable, that they are owner pharmacists.

In written media, those particulars must form part of the advertisement and be written in letters no smaller than the size of the other letters. For other media, the particulars must be as visible and audible as any other written and audible element forming part of the advertisement.

Advertising that is false, misleading or liable to mislead the public or that suggests that such activities are carried on directly or indirectly by a person who is not a pharmacist contravenes this section.

104. Pharmacists who advertise the amount of their fees must clearly state

- (1) the exact amount of the fees;
- (2) the period during which the fees are in effect;

(3) the nature and extent of the professional services included; and

(4) any additional service that may be required but that is not included in the fees.

105. Pharmacists must refrain from using their professional title, an abbreviation of the title or any indication that they are pharmacists or from allowing such references to be used in any advertising of goods offered for sale outside the pharmacy.

106. Pharmacists are authorized to use a reproduction of the graphic symbol of the Order

- (1) in their correspondence;
- (2) on their business cards;
- (3) on a sign advertising their pharmacy;
- (4) on a label identifying a medication; and

(5) on a receipt issued following the filling of a prescription provided that every such document or sign clearly indicates the name of the pharmacist and the pharmacist's title.

Such a reproduction must conform to the original held by the secretary of the Order.

107. Pharmacists must keep an integral copy of every advertisement made by them or on their behalf in its original form for a period of 3 years following the date on which it was last published or broadcast. On request, the copy must be given immediately to the secretary of the Order, the syndic, an assistant syndic, an inspector, an investigator or a member of the professional inspection committee.

CHAPTER VIII FINAL

108. This Code replaces the Code of ethics of pharmacists (R.R.Q. 1981, c. P-10, r.5).

109. This Code comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

8736

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 478-2008, 14 May 2008

An Act respecting roads
(R.S.Q., c. V-9),

Determination of certain access roads to remote localities in order to allow the Minister of Transport to carry out repair or maintenance work on the roads

WHEREAS the roads designated in the Schedule to this Order in Council facilitate access to certain remote localities;

WHEREAS the roads are built on the lands in the domain of the State under the authority and management of the Minister of Natural Resources and Wildlife and they are not roads which are under the management of the Minister of Transport under the Act respecting roads (R.S.Q., c. V-9), and therefore the provisions of the Act do not apply to the roads;

WHEREAS, under subparagraph *i* of the first paragraph of section 3 of the Act respecting the Ministère des Transports (R.S.Q., c. M-28), the Minister of Transport must, in respect of any highway that may be determined by the Government from among the highways to which the Act respecting roads does not apply, carry out, or cause to be carried out, construction, repair or maintenance work or delegate the power to carry out such work to a local municipality that consents thereto, and ensure the financing thereof;

WHEREAS it is expedient for the Government to determine the roads designated in the Schedule to this Order in Council pursuant to subparagraph *i* of the first paragraph of section 3 of the Act respecting the Ministère des Transports;

WHEREAS the Government may, under section 5.2 of the Highway Safety Code (R.S.Q., c. C-24.2), determine that certain provisions of the Code or of a regulation thereunder do not apply to a highway referred to in subparagraph *i* of the first paragraph of section 3 of the Act respecting the Ministère des Transports;

WHEREAS it is expedient to maintain, on the roads designated in the Schedule to this Order in Council, the application of the provisions of the Code applicable to highways under the management of the Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune or maintained by the latter;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the Minister of Natural Resources and Wildlife:

THAT the roads designated in the Schedule to this Order in Council be determined pursuant to subparagraph *i* of the first paragraph of section 3 of the Act respecting the Ministère des Transports (R.S.Q., c. M-28);

THAT the provisions of the Highway Safety Code (R.S.Q., c. C-24.2) or of a regulation thereunder do not apply to the roads designated in the Schedule to this Order in Council, except the provisions applicable to highways under the management of the Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune or maintained by the latter.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

SCHEDULE

Cree communities:

ACCESS ROAD TO EASTMAIN, VC (99045)	47.8 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO NEMISCAU, VC (99040)	6.1 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO WASKAGANISH, VC (99035)	81.8 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO WEMINDJI, VC (99050)	73.8 KM
TOTAL:	<u>209.5 KM</u>

Attikamek communities:

ACCESS ROAD TO MANAWAN, RI (62802)	82.2 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO OBEDIJWAN, RI (90804)	159.7 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO WEMOTACI, RI (90802)	106.3 KM
TOTAL:	<u>348.2 KM</u>

Algonquin communities:

ACCESS ROAD TO LAC-RAPIDE, RI (83804)	6.0 KM
ACCESS ROAD TO LAC-SIMON, RI (89804)	0.8 KM
TOTAL:	<u>6.8 KM</u>

Note: The length of the above roads is approximate.

Notice 002-2008

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency — Amendments

MAKING by the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec of a Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, dated 14 May 2008.

THE RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC,

CONSIDERING the fifth paragraph of section 3 and section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29);

CONSIDERING that it is necessary to amend the prices of certain services dispensed within the scope of the supplying of devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act;

GIVES NOTICE that, by Resolution CA-446-08-12 of the board of directors dated 14 May 2008, it has made the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, the text of which is attached hereto.

Québec, 15 May 2008

NORMAND JULIEN,
*Secretary General of the Régie
de l'assurance maladie du Québec*

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act*

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5th par., and s. 72.1, 1st par.)

1. The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is amended, in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 23, in paragraphs 1 and 2 of section 24 and in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 25, by replacing “\$13.50” by “\$13.70”.

2. Section 25.1 of the Regulation is amended, in the first paragraph, by replacing “\$65.07” by “\$66.05”.

3. Chapter V of Title One of the Regulation is replaced by the Chapter V appearing in Schedule 1 to this Regulation.

4. Divisions I, II and III of Part I of Chapter V of Title Two of the Regulation are replaced by those appearing in Schedule II to this Regulation.

5. Sections 62, 63 and 64 of the Regulation are amended by replacing the amount “\$13.50” by “\$13.70” wherever it appears.

6. Section 65 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing “\$278.73” by “\$282.91” in paragraph 1;

(2) by replacing “\$227.75” by “\$231.17” in paragraph 2;

(3) by replacing “\$38.84” by “\$39.42” in paragraph 3.

7. Section 66 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing “\$480.45” by “\$487.66” and “\$356.82” by “\$362.17” in the first, second and third paragraphs;

(2) by replacing “\$177.86” by “\$180.53” in the fourth paragraph.

8. Section 67 of the Regulation is amended by replacing “\$41.22” by “\$41.84”.

9. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*, except for section 4, which comes into force on 1 July 2008.

* The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 (1994, *G.O.* 2, 1589), was last amended by Resolution CA-441-07-24 dated 14 Novembre 2007 (2007, *G.O.* 2, 3505) of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec. For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2008, updated to 1 March 2008.

SCHEDULE I

(s. 3)

CHAPTER V**LISTS****PART I**

PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS DETERMINED TO BE INSURED SERVICES WHERE FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY

DIVISION I**LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES***§1. Foot prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthesis for total amputation of second, third and fourth toe, of two or of all of those toes, made from plaster mold of insured person	363.11	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthesis for total amputation of first toe, with or without amputation of second, third, fourth or fifth toe, made from plaster mold of insured person	384.80	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole
Longitudinal arch support
Correction or shank
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthesis for transmetatarsal or transcalcaneal amputation with ankle support, made from plaster mold of insured person	840.39	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior or posterior part of foot
Laminated or molded plastic or molded leather socket
Leg support where necessary

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**Ankle joints:**

Gilette joints			
pair	108.47		
single		59.38	
Oklahoma joints			
pair	102.77		
single		57.09	
Wafer joints			
pair	118.74		
single		65.08	
Tamarak joints			
pair	114.18		
single		62.80	
Gaffney joints			
pair	125.60		
single		67.37	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon sheath	16.20	18.82

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. *Ankle prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Temporary Symes prosthesis	881.51	*
----------------------------	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Temporary foot (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
---	-------	-----	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	90.20	175.84	3
Thigh lacer	171.27	186.12	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)	21.10	23.71	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)	33.40	36.15	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)	33.40	36.15	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Symes prosthesis	1,350.80	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window	N. C.	1,087.02	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	116.46	N/A	
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Symes foot	43.39	226.08	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Silicone laminated extensible double socket	229.51	400.79	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	90.20	175.84	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)	21.10	23.71	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)	33.40	36.15	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)	33.40	36.15	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Tibial prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative tibial prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	679.40	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Lycra compressible socks (4)
 Plaster sockets (2)
 Means of suspension (belt)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Adjustable pylon (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A	
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lycra compressible sock	N. C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, non-articulated	541.23	*	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Inflatable bag or case			
Distal pad			
Suspension straps			
Mobility frame (loan)			
Electric pump (loan)			

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, articulated	686.24	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock			

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary tibial prosthesis	872.36	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

N. C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Thigh lacer	171.27	186.12	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 50 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,411.32	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Medial wedge
 Ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Ankle block	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,142.98	3
Medial wedge	N. C.		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	108.47	N/A	
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	114.18	183.84	3
Silicone gel double socket	244.35	444.17	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	262.62	462.44	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	244.35	427.05	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	656.55	693.09	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	358.53	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Foam flexible prosthetic cover	75.36	105.05	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Lengthening of a tibial prosthesis	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,570.03	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Medial wedge
 SACH foot and adapter
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Adapter	N. C.	N/A	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,142.98	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	310.58	
Medial wedge	N. C.		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	108.47	N/A	
--------------	--------	-----	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	114.18	183.84	3
Silicone gel double socket	244.35	444.17	3
Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	262.62	462.44	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with attachment and pneumatic cushion	815.27	844.96	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated foot without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot, spring, prosthetic cover and foam included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	656.55	693.09	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	358.53	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	81.08	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	31.97	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic restoration of a leg	1,969.67		2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Prosthetic foam-rubber calf	N. C.	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Thigh extension	463.59	N/A	2
-----------------	--------	-----	---

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§4. Tibiofemoral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	1,017.39	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Lycra compressible socks (4)
 Plaster sockets (2)
 Means of suspension (belt)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Adjustable pylon (loan)
 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N/A

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lycra compressible socks (4)	N. C.	N/A
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, non-articulated	536.66	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Distal pad
 Suspension straps
 Mobility frame (loan)
 Electric pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, articulated

681.67

*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

55.95

55.95

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

134.74

134.74

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

180.42

180.42

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

161.00

161.00

Stump sock

see (DIV. III)

see (DIV. III)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Temporary tibiofemoral prosthesis

1,098.45

*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Foam flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	2,689.03	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 External knee joints
 SACH foot and ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Ankle block	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.98	3
External knee joints	N. C.	634.86	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	149.58	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	127.88	214.66	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	244.35	427.05	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	129.04	763.89	
Constant friction knee (3P1)	65.08	698.81	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Lengthening of tibial part	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,143.49	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Complete endoskeletal system with knee (3R21) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)).
 If child, uniaxial knee (3R38)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.98	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Knee (3R21)	N. C.	1,008.24	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	498.97	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	149.58	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	127.88	214.66	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C) (used with DAW endoskeletal system)	616.59	1,624.84	
Uniaxial constant friction knee, for child (TK1C1)	301.43	1,309.70	
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	N. C.	1,008.24	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	110.76	1,119.00	
Polycentric-joint knee with assisted extension, titanium (3R30)	369.96	1,378.20	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	189.55	1,196.65	
Polycentric-joint knee with lock, titanium (3R32)	461.30	1,469.55	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	81.08	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	36.53	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40
Any pertinent adjustment	

§5. Femoral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative femoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	987.70	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compressible Lycra socks (4)
Plaster sockets (2)
Means of suspension (belt)
SACH foot (loan)
Adjustable pylon with joint (loan)
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A	
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A	
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N/A	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Compressible Lycra socks (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, non-articulated	536.66	*	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Inflatable bag or case			
Distal pad			
Suspension straps			
Mobility frame (loan)			
Electric pump (loan)			

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, articulated	681.67	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary femoral prosthesis	1,009.39	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
--	-------	-----	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	2,512.05	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Constant friction knee (3P25)
 SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	3
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	2,376.17	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	3
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Endoskeletal femoral prosthesis	2,967.64	6
---------------------------------	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	3
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	3
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	448.75	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	498.97	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	132.46	N/A	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	3
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	3
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	3
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	669.12	1,119.00	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	162.14	610.89	
Safety knee (3R15)	260.34	710.22	
Manual locking knee (3R17)	158.72	608.60	
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	299.15	749.05	
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	123.32	572.06	
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	502.41	951.16	
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	438.46	888.35	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	747.90	1,196.65	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Knee rotator (4R57)	663.41	709.09	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,174.95	1,624.84	
Uniaxial constant friction knee with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	860.94	1,309.70	
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	554.94	1,008.24	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	
Nylon sheath with V opening, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	36.53	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Bilateral femoral stubbies	3,124.08		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Laminated plastic femoral sockets, made from plaster mold of insured person (2)			
SACH or modified feet (2)			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Modified foot	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.27/ea	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,451.28/ea	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Any pertinent adjustment	

§6. Coxofemoral and hemipelvic prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	3,905.09	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Constant friction knee (3P25)
 SACH foot
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis Any pertinent adjustment	279.74		
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	3,769.21		6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Constant friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis	4,707.80		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
SACH foot			
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))			
Hip joint (7E7)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	448.75	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	638.28	
Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N/A	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N/A	1,129.28	
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	220.38	1,349.65	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	162.14	610.89	
Safety knee (3R15)	260.34	710.22	
Manual locking knee (3R17)	158.72	608.60	
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	299.15	749.05	
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	123.32	572.06	
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	502.41	951.16	
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	438.46	888.35	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	747.90	1,196.65	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	669.12	1,119.00	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,174.95	1,624.84	
Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	860.94	1,309.70	
Knee rotator (4R57)	663.41	709.09	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child 1K10	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	35.40	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,028.41	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Constant friction knee (3P25)
 SACH foot
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	3,892.53	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
 mold of insured person
 Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
 SACH foot
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis
Any pertinent adjustment

Price

279.74

DEVICE**Price****Guarantee
(months)**

Endoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis

4,849.39

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
mold of insured person
SACH foot
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant
friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic
cover and prosthetic socks (2))
Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**Purchase or
replacement
price of
device****Replacement of
component or
supplement****Price****Guarantee
(months)****BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

SACH foot
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster
mold of insured person
Complete endoskeletal system
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)
Prosthetic cover
Hip joint (7E7)

N. C.

182.69

N. C.

2,314.50

N. C.

N/A

N. C.

448.75

N. C.

638.28

N. C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket
Joint of hip joint (7E7)
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)
Safety knee (3R15)
Manual locking knee (3R17)
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)
Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or
without lock, for child (TK1C1)
Knee rotator (4R57)

255.76

N/A

N/A

1,129.28

220.38

1,349.65

162.14

610.89

260.34

710.22

158.72

608.60

299.15

749.05

123.32

572.06

502.41

951.16

438.46

888.35

747.90

1,196.65

669.12

1,119.00

1,174.95

1,624.84

860.94

1,309.70

663.41

709.09

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	35.40	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§7. Lower-limb prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other lower-limb prostheses	S. C.	6

DIVISION II
UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

§1. Hand prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic restoration of one finger, made from plaster mold of insured person	667.98	1

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part for finger and prosthetic cover (Realistic)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic partial hand restoration, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,303.98	1

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part
Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)	N. C.	625.73	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Wrist prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthesis	1,349.65	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Suspension harness
 Tricipital pad
 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	844.96	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	139.30	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	172.43	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Tricipital pad	N. C.	139.30	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Metal elbow joints, flexible	360.82	420.20	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			

§3. Cubital prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Endoskeletal cubital prosthetic restoration	1,334.81	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			
Complete endoskeletal system (including modular components and prosthetic cover)			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	844.96	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	259.20	
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Metal elbow joints, flexible	360.82	420.20	
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthetic restoration	1,254.87	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove
(Otto Bock)
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of
insured person
Wrist friction joint

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

**Purchase or
replacement
price of
device**

**Replacement of
component or
supplement**

Price

**Guarantee
(months)**

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of
insured person
Wrist friction joint
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

N. C.

844.96

3

N. C.

299.15

N. C.

277.46

N. C.

196.40

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension harness
Other optional components

94.77

139.30

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock
Nylon stump sheath

see (DIV. III)
16.20

see (DIV. III)
18.82

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of prosthesis
Any pertinent adjustment

232.93

3

DEVICE

Price

**Guarantee
(months)**

Cubital prosthesis with multiple-action joints

2,032.48

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of
insured person
Forearm restoration
Multiple-action elbow joints
Suspension harness
Armband
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing
(reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Multiple-action elbow joints	N. C.	534.38	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	139.30	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	172.43	3
Armband	N. C.	164.42	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of prosthesis	232.93	3
Any pertinent adjustment		

§4. Cubito humeral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubito humeral prosthesis	2,749.54	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Forearm restoration
 Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)
 Suspension harness
 Control cables (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,090.46	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)	N. C.	1,061.91	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Control cables (2), each	N. C.	219.23/ea	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Flexion assist mechanism	343.70	403.08	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			
§5. Humeral prostheses			
<hr/>			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
<hr/>			
Exoskeletal humeral prosthesis	2,756.39		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Wrist friction joint			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Forearm restoration			
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)			
Suspension harness			
Control cables (2)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Control cables (2), each	N. C.	219.23/ea	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Flexion assist mechanism	224.94	284.31	3
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal humeral prosthetic restoration	2,255.14		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)			
Suspension harness			
Prosthetic socks (2)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	307.15	
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	
Other optional components			
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	36.53	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§6. Glenohumeral and thoracic prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal glenohumeral prosthesis	4,131.18	6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Wrist friction joint		
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person		
Forearm restoration		
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)		
Flexion assist mechanism		
Arm restoration		
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)		
Suspension harness		
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,437.57	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	344.83	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Arm restoration	N. C.	325.42	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	646.29	
Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	296.88	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal glenohumeral prosthetic restoration	2,944.80		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)			
Suspension harness			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,437.57	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	357.40	
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	380.23	445.31	3
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Exoskeletal thoracic prosthesis	4,466.86	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Wrist friction joint			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Forearm restoration			
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)			
Flexion assist mechanism			
Arm restoration			
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)			
Suspension harness			
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,778.99	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	344.83	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Arm restoration	N. C.	325.42	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	646.29	
Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	296.88	3
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
DEVICE			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal thoracic prosthetic restoration	3,240.54		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)			
Suspension harness			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,778.99	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	357.40	
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove, fitting included (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	380.23	445.31	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§7. *Basic and optional component(s) for upper-limb prostheses*
Wrists, hooks, hands, prosthetic gloves, elbow joints, shoulder joints and others

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100)	62.80	355.12
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100S)	448.75	739.91
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400)	46.81	338.00
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400S)	164.42	455.58
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400SS)	436.18	727.35
Wrist for child (CAPP)	N. C.	296.88
Flexion wrist for child (CAPP)	77.65	368.81

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
Flexion wrist (FW-200, FW-300, FW-500)	180.42	471.58
Flexion wrist (FW-500S)	641.71	932.88
Flexion wrist (18-00)	308.30	600.62
Flexion wrist (FW-50)	316.29	608.60
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400)	42.25	42.25
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400S, WD-400SS)	91.35	91.35
Extra socket for wrist (FM-100)	55.95	55.95
HOOKS		
Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (6)	1,741.30	1,782.41
Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (7 LO)	971.71	1,012.81
APRL hook (302-00)	1,380.48	1,420.45
Sierra hook	1,717.32	1,758.43
Hook, model 99X or equivalent: use, shape, cost (10X, 10P, 99X8, 88X5, 5X, 5XA)	502.41	543.52
Hook (12P)	544.65	585.77
Hook (99P)	511.55	585.77
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip I)	1,238.89	1,280.01
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip II)	1,203.49	1,243.46
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip III)	1,347.37	1,388.48
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip I)	848.39	889.49
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip II)	826.69	867.79
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip III)	739.91	781.01
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip IV)	776.45	817.56
PASSIVE HANDS FOR PROSTHETIC RESTORATION		
Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	30.83	427.05
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	44.53	440.75
Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	123.32	519.54
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	N. C.	396.22
PASSIVE HANDS FOR FUNCTIONAL PROSTHESES		
Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	369.96	427.05
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	383.67	440.75
Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	462.44	519.54
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	339.12	396.22

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES

	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
--	---	--

MECHANICAL HANDS

Voluntary opening Sierra hand, including prosthetic glove and installation	1,947.98	2,005.07
Voluntary opening APRL hand and prosthetic glove, installation included	2,220.87	2,277.96
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K15)	875.78	932.88
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K25)	875.78	932.88
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K21, 8K23)	559.51	615.45
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included, for endoskeletal system (8K27)	671.40	727.35
Becker Imperial hand, prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included	934.02	989.98
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-100)	848.39	905.48
Dorrance hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	1,600.86	1,656.81
Voluntary closing APRL hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	2,220.87	2,277.96
Becker hand, Realistic prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included (BLG-100)	876.94	934.02
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-200)	848.39	905.48
Becker hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (BP-100)	698.81	870.08

MITTS FOR CHILDREN TO REPLACE PASSIVE HAND

Hosmer mitt, installation included	N. C.	247.77
Crawl mitt and prosthetic glove, installation included	91.35	480.72

PROSTHETIC GLOVES

Otto Bock prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	196.40
Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	251.20

ELBOW JOINTS

External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-5500)	865.52	1 385.05
External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-1500)	541.23	1 061.91
External polycentric free-moving joint (MA-50, MA-75, MA-100)	68.50	589.20
Constant friction elbow, for child (E-50)	N. C.	915.75
Elbow with internal lock (E-400HD)	N. C.	938.59

WRIST FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES

	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
--	---	--

SHOULDER JOINTS

Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-75)	N. C.	463.59
Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-100)	89.07	674.83
Free movement joint (Hosmer)	30.83	616.59
Joint (FS-50, FS-75)	N. C.	529.81

CONTROLS

Truncular abdominal or scapular control, including manufacturing, fitting and installation time as well as materials	49.10	74.22
--	-------	-------

§8. Upper-limb prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other upper-limb prostheses	S. C.	*

***DURATION OF GUARANTEE:**

Hand prostheses: 1 month
Others: 6 months

DIVISION III**SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES****SUPPLEMENT FOR PROSTHESES**

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
--------------------	---	--

SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES**STUMP SOCKS****WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY**

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.57	11.09
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.46	13.10

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.33	13.85
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	12.33	14.87
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	13.23	15.74
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.23	16.88
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.75	19.40
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	18.50	21.16
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.73	15.37
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.23	16.88
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.61	18.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.62	19.26
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.40
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.13	21.78
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.15	22.79
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	22.41	25.05
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.57	13.23
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.09	15.74
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.47	17.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.27	20.90
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.77	22.42
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.15	23.68
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.55	26.20
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.93	27.58
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.08	14.73
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.62
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.24	18.90
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.88	20.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.26	21.90
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.65	23.28

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.89	24.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.43	26.08
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.93	27.58
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.19	28.71
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.58	30.08
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.73	17.39
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.01	20.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.39	22.05
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.04	23.68
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	23.92	26.57
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.31	27.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	26.93	29.59
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	28.45	31.00
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	29.96	32.61
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	18.13	20.66
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.51	22.17
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	24.17	26.70
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	25.68	28.22
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	27.19	29.72
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	28.83	31.36
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	29.96	32.48
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	31.72	34.26
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	33.00	35.64
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	34.61	37.27
WOOL 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.32	12.97
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.46	15.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.61	17.12
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.26	19.89
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.38	21.04

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.39	22.05
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.39	23.04
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	21.65	24.31
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.22	13.85
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.73	15.23
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.98	16.63
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.77
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.38	21.04
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.17
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.15	23.68
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.05	24.67
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.28	25.94
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.81	27.46
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.71	14.23
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.47	17.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.26	19.89
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.77	21.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.15	22.79
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.65	24.31
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.16	25.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.08	28.71
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.44	30.08
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.23	15.87
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.86	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.88	20.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.66	25.30
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.17	26.70
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.82	28.33
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	27.44	30.08
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	28.70	31.36
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	30.35	32.87

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.86	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.24	18.90
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.13	20.78
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.28	23.93
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.16	25.82
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	26.43	29.09
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	27.95	30.48
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	29.71	32.36
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	31.22	33.86
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.00	35.50
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	19.88	22.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	21.39	24.05
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	23.28	25.94
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	26.57	29.21
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	28.33	30.85
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	29.96	32.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	31.72	34.26
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	32.87	35.50
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	34.74	37.39
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	36.39	38.90
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	38.02	40.67
WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.50	18.01
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.12

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.50	18.01
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.51	22.17

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.) (next)		
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.14
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.14
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.13	21.66

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.13	21.66
ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.00	19.66
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.00	19.66
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.00	19.66

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.65	19.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.65	22.28
WOOL AND LYCRA		
Extra narrow short		
Extra light	11.83	14.47
Light	12.60	15.23
Thick	13.35	16.00
Very thick	14.23	16.75
Narrow short		
Extra light	12.60	15.23
Light	13.35	16.00
Thick	14.23	16.75
Very thick	14.99	17.51
Narrow long or wide short		
Extra light	14.61	17.12
Light	15.36	18.01
Thick	16.11	18.77
Very thick	16.87	19.51

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Wide long		
Extra light	16.87	19.51
Light	17.75	20.27
Thick	18.50	21.04
Very thick	19.65	22.28
COTTON 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	6.44	9.07
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.19	9.83
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	7.94	10.58
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	10.07	12.73
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	10.82	13.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	12.73	15.37
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	13.48	16.12
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.04	9.58
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.82	10.33
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.70	12.21
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.82	13.48
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.73	15.23
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.61	17.12
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	15.36	17.89
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.18	10.71
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.94	11.59
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.07	12.60
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.96	13.62
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	12.85	15.50
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	13.98	16.50
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	14.99	17.62
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.26	19.77

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.33	13.98
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.33	14.98
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.24
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.62	19.26
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.40
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.01	21.66
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.22	13.85
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.23
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.24
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.73	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.77
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.27	20.90
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.26	21.78
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.39	23.04
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.84	16.37
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.73	17.39
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.11	18.77
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.26	19.77
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.38	20.90
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.51	22.17
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.65	23.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.89	24.44
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.79	25.44
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.92	26.57
WOOL 5-PLY		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.18	10.71
length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	8.57	11.09
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	9.32	11.85
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.57	12.21
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.21	12.86

Description	Price at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at the time of replacement of socks
WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
width (min.): 3. 3.5. 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	8.31	10.96
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.31	10.96
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.57	11.09
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.82	11.46
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.19	11.85
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.32	11.97
Width (sup) 15.2cm (6in) (next)		
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.70	12.21
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.21	12.86
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.46	13.10
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.07	13.72
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.71	14.36
Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
width (min.): 3.5. 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	9.32	11.97
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.82	11.46
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.70	12.21
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.46	13.10
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.70	12.34
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.08	14.62
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.23
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.33	14.87
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.73	15.37
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.23	15.74
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.84	16.37
Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.57	13.23
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.97	15.62
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.47	17.12

DIVISION IV
LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

§1. Tibial orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibial orthosis with unilateral upright	374.52	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joint, aluminum (1)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket,
 including cover

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	3
Ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	116.46	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62
Ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	6.86	117.61
Ankle free joint, stainless steel, single	49.10	163.28
Ankle spring joint, stainless steel, single	66.23	180.42
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	29.69	143.88
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibial orthosis with bilateral uprights	455.58	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket,
including cover
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	--	-------------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N / A	116.46	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Ankle free joints, stainless steel pair	99.34	287.74	
single	N/A	163.28	
Ankle spring joints, stainless steel pair	132.46	322.00	
single	N/A	180.42	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Molded plastic tibial orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	365.39	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic anterior or posterior shell with infra-patellar support extending under foot			
Calf and foot retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	43.39	N/A	
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	55.95	87.92	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Molded plastic tibial orthosis, prefabricated	162.14	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid molded plastic posterior shell, one-piece, including calf and extending under foot, prefabricated or rigid spiral band
Calf and foot retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	1
------------------------	-------	-------	---

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	55.95	87.92	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Tibial orthosis for leg shortened by 7.6 cm (3 in.) or more, excluding any prosthetic knee joint	1,534.63	6
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

SACH foot
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support	N. C.	N/A	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket			
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	103.91	N/A	
pair	199.82	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	277.46	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	335.70	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	261.48	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	379.09	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	316.29	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	331.13	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Thigh lacer with two metal bands with femoral leather jacket	148.44	184.97	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	191.84	243.21	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	243.21	316.29	
Pelvic belt and metal band	196.40	210.09	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	212.38	239.79	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Tibiofemoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated tibiofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	512.68	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee and leg
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each

N. C.

22.83

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Abduction rod	89.07	102.77
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibiofemoral orthosis with joints, prefabricated (Legend, Edge, Lennox, GLS)	630.29	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Knee free joints
Femoral and tibial rigid cuffs
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibiofemoral anti-recurvatum knee orthosis, Swedish-type, prefabricated	293.45	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal structure
Rigid cuffs
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Dynamic knee orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	770.74	6
---	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Plastic or metal femoral and tibial rigid cuffs
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)			
pair	N. C.	223.81	
single	N/A	140.45	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Polycentric knee free joints, steel (USMC F08-220-1000)			
pair	37.69	262.62	
single	N/A	159.85	
Polycentric knee joints with lock, aluminum (USMC F08-200-4000)			
pair	31.97	255.76	
single	N/A	156.43	
Polycentric knee joints with lock, steel (USMC F08-220-4000)			
pair	75.36	299.15	
single	N/A	178.13	
Variable amplitude knee joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1001)			
pair	N. C.	223.81	
single	N/A	140.45	
Variable amplitude knee joints, steel (USMC F08-200-1001)			
pair	37.69	262.62	
single	N/A	159.85	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Adjustable knee orthosis designed to limit flexion and extension movements (Donjoy, Generation II), prefabricated	310.58	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic cuffs, with foam
Metal knee joints with ratchet
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Femoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,039.08	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral
 jacket and metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial
 jacket
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	107.34	
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	963.71		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support			
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)			
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot			
Retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	59.38	83.36	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	
Gillette ankle joints			
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	991.12		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket			
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)			
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot			
Retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	43.39	N/A	
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with tibial leather jacket	1,121.28	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover
 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	107.34	
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	578.92		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee, leg and foot			
Retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Abduction rod	89.07	102.77	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Articulated femoral orthosis with unilateral upright with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	789.01	6
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum
 Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuffs with leather femoral and tibial jacket, including cover
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather tibial jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	
Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	116.46	
Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	154.15	
Rigid metal cuff with leather femoral jacket, including cover	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joint, aluminum	6.86	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum	29.69	143.88	
Knee joint with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	38.81	192.96	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joint (Becker 1008-B4)	58.24	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joint (Becker 1012-B4)	65.08	220.38	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	212.38	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	196.40	210.09	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§4. Coxofemoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,515.22	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	107.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover	N. C.	184.97	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10) pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Molded plastic articulated coxofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,419.30	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending
 under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	
Gilette ankle joints pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Regular stirrup	59.38	83.36	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,476.40	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	
Gillette ankle joints			
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10) pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8) pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4) pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4) pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	1,667.09	6
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover
 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	107.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Molded or laminated plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	76.50	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	168.99	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	60.51	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	179.27	430.47	
single	N/A	222.66	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	116.46	367.67	
single	N/A	212.38	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	130.16	382.51	
single	N/A	220.38	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§5. Bilateral lower-limb orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Femoral derotation orthosis	90.20	6
-----------------------------	-------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal bar with ratchet, fixed to shoes

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Shoe changeover (unriveted)	23.98
Shoe changeover (riveted)	31.97
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Coxofemoral derotation orthosis with torsion cable	384.80	6
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
Torsion cable
Pelvic belt (leather)
Hip free joint (metal part)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36
Torsion cable	N. C.	86.78
Hip free joint (metal part)	N. C.	74.22
Pelvic belt (leather)	N. C.	102.77

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Knee joint	113.04	126.75
------------	--------	--------

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (month)
Pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, custom made	247.77	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Two plastic thigh cuffs
Metal bar

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic pelvifemoral abduction orthosis for child, made from plaster mold of insured person	737.63	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic orthosis
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
------------------------	-------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Abduction rod	89.07	102.77	
Extension to feet inclusively	423.62	N/A	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Pelvifemoral orthosis, for young child	172.43	6
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Cloth harness or prefabricated plastic splint

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Articulated pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, Scottish Rite-type	1,076.76	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)
 Metal bar
 Universal joints
 Pelvic band
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§6. Additional components for tibial, femoral and coxofemoral orthoses

	Purchase or replacement price of device (installation included)	Price where provided alone (installation included)
Regular stirrup, additional	59.38	73.07
Rectangular stirrup, additional	95.91	116.46

§7. Lower-limb orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other lower-limb orthoses	S. C.	6

**DIVISION V
UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES**

§1. Hand orthoses that may include the thumb and the other fingers

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, first finger	99.34	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic or metal splint
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	26.27	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic or metal splint
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, first finger	121.04	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Support pads
Springs

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	47.96	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Support pads
Springs**COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for metacarpophalangeal joints	132.46	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Metacarpal bars
Phalangeal bars
Articular pivots
Elastic bands
Piano wire
Other types of springs**COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person	229.51	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded component, thermoplastic or other material
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	149.58	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded thermoplastic component
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person	309.44	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components
Traction apparatus made with springs
Piano wire, elastic bands
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	192.96	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components
Traction apparatus made with springs
Piano wire, elastic bands
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. *Wrist and hand orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from plaster mold of insured person	335.70	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint
Straps
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Finger separator, including straps	12.57	N/A	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger separator, including straps

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated

236.35

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic splint
Straps
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger separator, including straps

12.57

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from plaster mold of insured person

271.76

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic splint, palmar or dorsal, or reinforced molded leather splint, including thumb extension, where applicable
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Full leather lining of thermoplastic splint

46.81

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	199.82	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic splint, prefabricated or made from mold of insured person, including thumb extension, where applicable
 Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
 Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger traction apparatus	148.44	N/A
Flexion glove	79.93	N/A
Wrist free joints (incompatible with wrist traction apparatus)	57.09	N/A
Wrist traction apparatus (incompatible with wrist free joints)	59.38	N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated static wrist and dynamic finger orthosis, which may include Swanson-type thumb	436.18	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Transverse and longitudinal bars
 Palmar support
 Finger and thumb traction apparatus

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Custom-made tenodesis orthosis	670.27	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components for thumb, index finger and middle finger
 Metacarpophalangeal joints
 Wrist joints
 Forearm stabilizing component
 Telescoping rod

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Elbow, wrist and hand orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from mold of insured person	283.19	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint including arm and forearm
 Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	21.69	N/A
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A
Turnbuckle	59.38	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from plaster mold of insured person	339.12	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Splint including arm and forearm
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§4. Shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Glenohumeral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	339.12	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
------------------	-------	-----	--

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Prefabricated adjustable passive orthosis for the shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand, airplane design	787.87	2
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thoracic and pelvic support
Adjustable shoulder and elbow joints
Arm, forearm and hand splints
Adjustable stabilizing bar between truncular and humeral support
Anchor straps
Pads

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Pelvi-humeral mobilization bar	87.92	N/A	
--------------------------------	-------	-----	--

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Prefabricated glenohumeral orthosis	295.73	2
-------------------------------------	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§5. Upper-limb orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other upper-limb orthoses	S. C.	2

DIVISION VI**TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES***§1. Trunk orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated lumbar sacral orthosis, molded plastic or metal structure, Harris, Knight or Williams-type	360.82	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lumbar sacral orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	220.38	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Plastic lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	637.15	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Custom-made rigid-frame dorsal lumbar orthosis (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type)	487.57		3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**

Axilla crutch	41.11	N/A	3
Corrective pad	41.11	N/A	3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Dorsal lumbar orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	315.15		3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Rigid dorsal lumbar orthosis covered in whale fabric (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type) (Camp, Airway make)	255.76		3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with bilateral overlapping resulting from double molding, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,024.23	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated molded plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Boston Overlap Brace-type)	433.89	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis made from plaster mold of insured person	881.51	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated hyperextension orthosis (Jewitt, Florida Brace)	391.66	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with plastic base, made from plaster mold of insured person (Milwaukee-type)	1,338.23	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplementa	Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

N. C. 776.45 3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with molded plastic base (Milwaukee-type)	1,115.58	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplementa	Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component

N. C. 564.07 3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Charleston hypercorrective cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,116.71	3
---	----------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Lyonnais-type)	1,335.95	3
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Purchase or replacement price of device

Replacement of component or supplementa

Price

Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	776.45	3
--	-------	--------	---

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Prefabricated corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis (Boston-type)	712.50	3
---	--------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person (Boston-type)	1,025.37	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. *Cervical orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Thermoplastic cervical orthosis with sternal support, made from plaster mold of insured person	501.26	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated semi-rigid cervical orthosis (Philadelphia design)	137.03	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical orthosis with multiple vertical uprights	252.35	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Minerva molded plastic cervical orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,067.62	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Minerva prefabricated cervical orthosis	720.51	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical orthosis (SOMI-type)	516.12	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**Purchase or replacement price of device****Replacement of component or supplementa****Price****Guarantee (months)****OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**

Halo support with lateral stabilization uprights	190.68	205.53	3
--	--------	--------	---

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. *Other trunk and cervical orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other trunk orthoses	S. C.	3
Other cervical orthoses	S. C.	3

DIVISION VII
AMBULATION AIDS

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Quad cane, height-adjustable (all sizes)	63.96	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tip

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tip	N. C.	2.28
-----	-------	------

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

55.95

12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Tips (2)
Axillary pads (2)
Handrest covers (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28
Axillary pads (2)	N. C.	2.28
Handrest covers (2)	N. C.	2.28

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2)

Pair

9.14

Unit

4.57

DEVICE**Price****Guarantee (months)**

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

134.74

12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2)

Pair

9.14

Unit

4.57

DEVICE**Price****Guarantee (months)**

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

180.42

12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Paire Unit	9.14	4.57	
--	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Pair Unit	9.14	4.57	
---	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 32.5 cm (13 in.) to 37.5 cm (15 in.), for child	186.12	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child	179.27	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, folding, without wheels and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.)	109.62	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (4)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Walker skis on rear legs (2) Pair	29.69		
Unit		14.84	
Forearm supports (2) Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2) and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 81 cm (32 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 97.5 cm (39 in.)	117.61	12	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Walker skis on rear legs (2) Pair	29.69		
Unit		14.84	
Rear hand brakes (2) Pair	45.68		
Unit		22.83	
Forearm supports (2) Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 28.5 cm (11½ in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child	206.67	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28
----------	-------	------

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 55 cm (22 in.) to 92.5 cm (37 in.), for child	224.94	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28
----------	-------	------

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 71 cm (27 in.) to 100 cm (40 in.), for child	236.35	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 36.5 cm (14½ in.) to 50 cm (20 in.), for child	276.32	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)			
----------	--	--	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
----------	-------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Forearm supports (2) Pair	139.30	69.66	
Unit			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.), for child	278.61	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	139.30	69.66	
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 61 cm (24½ in.), for child	287.74	12	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	139.30	69.66	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 55 cm (22 in.) to 78.5 cm (30¾ in.), for child	328.85	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	139.30	69.66	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), for child	698.81	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)
 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover
 Flexible seat
 Front bumpers (4)
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)	N. C.	453.30	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	N. C.	175.84	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	63.96	239.79	
Flexible seat	N. C.	61.66	
Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	30.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Lower-limb abductor	158.72	158.72	
Back/headrest and cover	248.93	248.93	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	91.35	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), for child	768.47	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.)
 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), with cover
 Flexible seat
 Front bumpers (4)
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.)	N. C.	505.84	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), with cover	N. C.	203.25	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 30 cm (12½ in.), with cover	63.96	267.19	
Flexible seat	N. C.	61.66	
Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	30.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Lower-limb abductor	158.72	158.72	
Back/headrest and cover	248.93	248.93	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	91.35	

DIVISION VIII
STANDING AIDS

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Parapodium, for child (Variety Village system)	1,960.53	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated parapodium orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Parapodium, for adult (Variety Village system)	2,662.76	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated parapodium orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Orthopodium	1,152.11	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated orthopodium

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

PART II

PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS DETERMINED TO BE INSURED SERVICES WHERE FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION

DIVISION I

UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric cubital prosthesis	3,689.28	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from
 plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable,
 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Simple laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,575.74	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ and 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		
Electric hands (VASI):			
- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76		
Charger for hand 2000	118.74		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Electronics module system:			
Electric wrist rotator	320.85		
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2,546.30		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
Quick disconnect wrist	654.28		
Hook, 99X-type	502,41	543,52	
Suspension harness	94,77	139,30	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.70	5.70	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric prosthesis for dislocation of wrist	3,439.22	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,454.70	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76		
Charger for hand 2000	118.74		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.70	5.70	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Myoelectric humeral prosthesis	5,693.21	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Elbow with internal lock, model E-400
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,032.48	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.		
Elbow with internal lock, model E-400	N. C.	922.61	
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	276.32	347.11	
Additional cost of socket where elbow joint has external lock	190.68	190.68	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		

Electric hands (VASI):

- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76		
Charger for hand 2000	118.74		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Electronics module system:			
Electric wrist rotator	320.85		
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2,546.30		
Electric elbow (Hosmer) with switch (including one battery, charger, switch)	6,917.26		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
Quick disconnect wrist	654.28		
Hook, 99X-type	502.41	543.52	
Suspension harness	94.77	139.30	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43	
Flexion assist mechanism	343.70	403.08	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.70	5.70	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (month)	
Electro-mechanical cubital prosthesis	3,153.76	6	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from
 plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet,
 cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Standard batteries (2)
 Pack
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,575.74	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)	N. C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
Standard batteries (2)	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		

Electric hands (VASI):

- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		
Rapid charger	424.77		
Activating switch	175.84		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:

Quick disconnect wrist	654.28		
Hook, 99X-type	502.41	543.52	
Suspension harness	94.77	139.30	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. II)	see (DIV. II)	
------------	---------------	---------------	--

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Any pertinent adjustment		

SCHEDULE II

(s. 4)

CHAPTER V

LISTS

LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS

PART I

WHEEL CHAIRS

§1. Manual wheel chairs**SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
PATRIOT MODEL**

Price
\$872.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

supple seat and back, nylon

seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)

seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.),

short, long

armrest pads, straight, short, long

clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable
 longer extension tubes

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles, quick-release
 plates for amputees
 rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
modification of back height to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00

Armrests:

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 36.2 cm (14¼ in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
heel loops and ankle strap	36.00	25.00
longer extension tubes	N/C	16.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	42.00	42.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	46.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
plates for amputees	N/C	21.00
rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°	N/C	N/A
SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR MVP ADULT MODEL		\$1 397.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
supple seat and back, nylon		
seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)		
seat widths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
seat depth: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long		
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
armrest pads, tubular		
clothing guards, flexible, rigid		

Footrests

footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°
 footrests MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.) at 60°, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) at 70°
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 oversized footplates, tubular
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks, short
 threaded axles, quick-release

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	48.00
modification of L-type armrest height, lowered 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.); U-type armrest height, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 5.1 cm (2 in.)	50.00	N/A
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.0 cm (15¾ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
60°, 80° fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	186.00	93.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)	20.00	82.00
footrests MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.) at 60°; from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
full-width footplates, tubular	N/C	127.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
full-width footplate angle-adjustable oversized footplates, folding	76.00	199.00
heel loops, fixed	45.00	64.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	7.00
heel loops with ankle strap	N/C	10.00
	36.00	25.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
heavy-duty frame	252.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	46.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
scissor-type wheel locks	118.00	105.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	88.00	206.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	206.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
extension plates for amputees	48.00	34.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
threaded axles, quick-release with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
TRANSPORT CHAIR		\$135.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
seat and back, nylon, padded		
back height: 43.2 cm (17 in.)		
seat height: 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
seat width: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)		
armrest pads, straight, long		
Footrests		
complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)		
Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock		
rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		
fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat and back, nylon, padded	N/C	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	16.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	19.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)	N/C	N/A
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
Footrests:		
complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.), per pair	N/C	50.00/pr
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock, per pair upon replacement	N/C	27.00/pr
Wheels:		
rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	23.00/pr
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	23.00/pr
fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	30.00/pr
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR BREEZY 600 MODEL		\$929.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
 back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°
 supple seat, nylon, padded nylon
 back height: from 17.8 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
 folding footplates, standard
 aluminum footplates for elevating legrests
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels
 fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 extension plates for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
supple seat, padded nylon	N/C	55.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of seat height from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), on ultra-hemi frame	65.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	78.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
transversal bar for headrest mounting	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	36.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, short, long	8.00	135.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	399.00	522.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	63.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	18.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	N/C	N/A

Component(s) under Special Consideration:

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
----------------	-------	-------

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE LXG MODEL**

\$1 280.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
 fixed back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°
 supple seat, nylon
 back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from
 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)

front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high
 forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm
 (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
 high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm
 (2 in.) wheels
 long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 extension plate for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	98.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	41.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) and to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	69.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
transversal bar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	30.00

Armrests:

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, 70°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	11.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 ADULT MODEL**

1 675.00 \$

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon, fixed, angle-adjustable

supple seat, nylon

fixed back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)

back height, angle-adjustable: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)

front seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)

seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)

backposts, angle adjustable from -3°, to + 15°, 3 positions

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short

armrest pads, straight, short, long

armrest pads, tubular

clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
padded calfrests
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, tubular
aluminum footrests for elevating legrests
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)
anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded axles, quick-release
multi-position plates for centre of gravity
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of the height of fixed back from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	40.00 58.00	N/A 58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)		
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
back spreader bar, folding	226.00	226.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C	N/A
backposts with 8° angle, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00	27.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back elevating legrests	64.00 108.00	87.00 109.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
full-width footplate, folding, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of the length of footrests from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of length of 70°, 80° and 90° footrests by 5.1 cm (2 in.) and by 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	31.00
raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.) in length	56.00	34.00
front impact guards with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
extra-long frame, depths: 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00	N/A
optional heavy-duty frame, width: 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), 158.8 kg (350 lb), including stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 HP ADULT MODEL**

Price
\$1 675.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
supple seat, nylon
back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.) with angle-adjustable back
front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
backposts with push handles
backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, tubular
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded axles, quick-release
multi-position plates for centre of gravity
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.), to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	48.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
back spreader bar, folding	226.00	226.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C	N/A
backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) with handles	14.00	27.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	44.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00	30.00
raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
extra-long frame, depths: 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00	N/A
heavy-duty option, width: from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), including back stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
scissor-type wheel locks	26.00	53.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
heavy-duty axles	102.00	84.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR CH MODEL		\$819.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
supple seat and back, nylon		
seat height: from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 48.9 cm (19¼ in.)		
seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
safety belt, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid armrest pads, straight, long		
Footrests		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
padded calfrests		
folding footplates, standard		
heel loops, adjustable		
Frame		
anti-tip rollers		
tie-down points for adapted transport		

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.),
 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, short
 long stems
 multi-adjustable clamps
 threaded axles, quick-release
 plates for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) seat depth	116.00	173.00
modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 43.2 cm (17 in.), to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	101.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velero-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A

Armrests:

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
70 ° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	214.00	191.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	53.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable, fixed	40.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
long stems	N/C	26.00
multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	N/C	42.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
propulsion assistance module (PAM) *	1 795.00	1 795.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
PRIMA MODEL**

\$1 696.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
 back, angle-adjustable
 back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 dynamic back *

backposts, fixed back, 90°, 96°
 backposts, angle-adjustable backposts, 0°, 8°, to 20.3 cm (8 in.)
 supple seat, nylon
 front seat height: from 34.0 cm (13 1/4 in.) to 55.2 cm (21 3/4 in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)
 seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type
 backposts with push handles
 back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from
 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway,
 height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, tubular
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 handrims 1.3 cm (1/2 in.) closer
 central propulsion *

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-locks
 poked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm
 (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.)

standard forks, short forks, high forks
 fork stems, + 1.6 cm (½ in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 multi-adjustable clamps
 threaded axles, quick-release
 plates for amputees

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.), 5.1 cm (2 in.) seat pan	116.00	173.00
modification of back height, 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), and 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	140.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long	N/C	48.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	65.00
modification of U-type armrest height, to - than 20.3 cm (8 in.) or to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00	N/A
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrests extensions	39.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	27.00
oversized footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, to – than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
handrims 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
anti-rollback wheel locks	86.00	43.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	72.00	117.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty spoked, semi-pneumatic, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	56.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	34.00	56.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	34.00	56.00
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
high forks	N/C	38.00
fork stems, + 1.6 cm (1 in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	26.00
multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	N/C	42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	114.00	57.00
dynamic back *	N/C	N/A
central propulsion *	N/C	N/A
propulsion assistance module (auxiliary power propulsion) *	1 795.00	1 795.00

SUPPLIER: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.

	Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR IXEL MODEL	\$995.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
 reclining back *
 back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 supple seat, nylon
 front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
 seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 backposts, fixed back, angle-adjustable
 straight backposts, with 8° angle, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 backposts with push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests
 clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests

Footrests

60°, 70°, 90° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X
 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks, high forks
 threaded axles, quick-release

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	59.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	84.00	143.00
folding back	245.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
supple seat, tension-adjustable	83.00	140.00
rigid seat, flat	118.00	175.00
modification of back height from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	95.00	N/A
modification of seat depth from 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.) and from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	98.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2.5 cm (1 in.)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	62.00	62.00
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	51.00
heavy-duty backposts	95.00	N/A
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	106.00	106.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	145.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long	120.00	175.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	8.00
clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests	N/C	65.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
footrests, quick-release, detachable, swingaway, parallel	120.00	165.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests	N/C	32.00
contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single padded calf strap	84.00	84.00
double padded calf strap	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	145.00	200.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	48.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	35.00
modification for frame length	98.00	N/A
heavy-duty frame	280.00	N/A
folding mechanism with double crossbars, heavy-duty	230.00	N/A
folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
wheel lock extensions	36.00	18.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable	48.00	24.00
anti-rollback brakes	76.00	96.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	138.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	130.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	140.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	133.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.00	151.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	38.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	38.00	154.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
high forks	N/C	65.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	7.00
quick-release axles	N/C	46.00

Component(s) under Special Consideration:

spoke guards *	100.00	50.00
reclining back *	N/C	N/A

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
LITE STREAM MODEL**

\$1 200.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from -5° to + 15°
supple seat, nylon
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
front seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
backposts with push handles

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, flexible
clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
90°, footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway
contoured calfrests
folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
heel loops, adjustable, fixed

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
folding mechanism with double crossbars

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 1/2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)
 standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 rear wheel camber

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	77.00
back, angle-adjustable, -5° to + 15°	N/C	91.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	150.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	50.00
rigid seat, flat, aluminum, detachable	75.00	125.00
modification of seat height toe to 34.3 cm (13 1/2 in.) with rigid lowered seat	150.00	200.00
modification of seat width to 50.8 cm (20 in.) and to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	105.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	26.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	14.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A

Armrests:

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	75.00	75.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	16.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	7.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	7.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	5.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	50.00
clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, wide, aluminum	20.00	40.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway elevating legrests, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C 30.00	75.00 90.00
contoured calfrests	N/C	60.00
folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	25.00
folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	28.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized	N/C	125.00
heel loops, adjusted, fixes	N/C	8.00
toe loops, per pair as replacements	20.00	40.00/pr
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	19.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	45.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
folding mechanism with double crossbars	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	21.00
plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	14.00
smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	32.00
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	65.00
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	80.00
handrims with oblique projections, for mag wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	70.00	52.00
handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	70.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	15.00
wheel lock extensions	15.00	15.00
scissor-type wheel locks	75.00	55.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	100.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	80.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	11.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	70.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	16.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	19.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	75.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	75.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	10.00
quick-release axles	N/C	15.00
extension plates for amputees	45.00	54.00
rear wheel camber	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) *	50.00	108.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: MOTION COMPOSITES INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
HELIO MODEL**

\$1 744.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable
back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
supple seat, nylon
front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
push handles, bolt-on, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, rigid, detachable

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
forks, multi-position, short, long
threaded axles, quick-release
rear wheel camber, 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	62.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	79.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	60.00
modification of back height, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	172.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) and 45.7 cm (18 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 33.0 cm (13 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) and 50.8 cm (20 in.)	118.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	44.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	44.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon, small, medium, large	100.00	100.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	139.00	139.00
back spreader bar	99.00	99.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	129.00	129.00
push handles, bolt-on, adjustable	N/C	34.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	128.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.), short, long	54.00	116.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	89.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	19.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	21.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	10.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	68.00
modification of L-type and U-type armrest height, to 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)	76.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	98.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	98.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	222.00	209.00
padded calfrests	N/C	26.00
single calf strap	25.00	25.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	48.00	66.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	60.00	72.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	68.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	114.00	198.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	12.00
toe loops	28.00	18.00
modification of footrest and legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	65.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or to + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	44.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	84.00
non-slip handrims	168.00	128.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	48.00
wheel lock extensions	36.00	18.00
anti-rollback brakes	84.00	52.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	124.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	124.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00	136.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00	144.00
heavy-duty spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00	144.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	45.00
front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	24.00	52.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	44.00	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	64.00	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.00	52.00
Forks:		
forks, multi-positions, short	N/C	40.00
forks, multi-positions, long	N/C	54.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	14.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	48.00	39.00
rear wheel camber, 3°	N/C	N/A
rear wheel camber, 6°	62.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	98.00	49.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	92.00	60.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
ECLIPSE 600 MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

fixed back, angle-adjustable from 90° to 105°
supple back, tension-adjustable
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style

Armrests

U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
folding footplates, standard
oversized footplates
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
seat tilt, 0° to 10°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
standard forks
threaded rear axles
quick-release axles
axle position along the back axis

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C	155.00
back, angle-adjustable, 90° to 105°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	N/C	47.00
modification of back height to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) and to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	34.00	34.00
modification of seat width from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	495.00	495.00
modification of seat depth to 58.4 cm (23 in.) and to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	148.00	148.00
back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00	93.00
Solar seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	101.00	101.00
Solar contoured seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	179.00	179.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style	N/C	100.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	50.00
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), and from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	70.00	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	N/A
front guards (extended lateral supports)	99.00	50.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
extension of heavy-duty tubes, 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	50.00	30.00
dynamic footrest spring	60.00	30.00
midline footrest attachment	135.00	135.00
Frame:		
growth kit, 66.0 cm (26 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	243.00	243.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
seat tilt, 0° to 10°	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 453.6 kg (1000 lb)	81.00	81.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extension	38.00	19.00
Wheels:		
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	97.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axles	N/C	37.00
quick-release axles	N/C	45.00
axle position along back axis	N/C	N/A

Component(s) under Special Consideration:

reclining back, -30° *	540.00	540.00
------------------------	--------	--------

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.**Price**

MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR MVP CHILD MODEL	\$1 397.00
---	-------------------

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple seat and back, nylon
 fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.)
 to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)
 seat widths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.),
 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
 seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 backposts with push handles
 stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm
 (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid, detachable

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)
 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)
 60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
 70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 full-width footrest, tubular
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit, wheel chair (once only during first three years,
 for first user)
 anti-tip rollers

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, short
 threaded axles, quick-release

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
fixed back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00

Armrests:

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.) or from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	48.00
modification of L-type armrests, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.); U-type armrests, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 5.1 cm (2 in.)	50.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)	N/C	82.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, length-adjustable, from 40.0 cm (15¾ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
fixed footrests, 60°, 80°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	186.00	93.00
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
full-width footplate, tubular	N/C	127.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	76.00	199.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops with ankle strap	36.00	25.00
clamps for installation of footplates higher on footrest support, 1.9 cm (¾ in.) to 2.5 cm (1 in.)	30.00	15.00
Frame:		
growth kit, wheel chair (once only during first three years from date of purchase, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
scissor-type wheel locks	118.00	105.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:		
standard forks, short	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
extension plates for amputees	48.00	34.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 CHILD MODEL**

\$1 590.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon

supple seat, nylon

back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)

front seat height: from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 57.8 cm (22¾ in.)
seat width: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
seat depths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
backposts with push handles

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
padded calfrests
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates tubular
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)
anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
small handrim, plastic-coated, for one-arm drive
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
 multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles, quick-release
 multi-position plates for centre of gravity
 multi-position plates, with compensating mechanism
 rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
folding back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or 8°	103.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	108.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 25.4 cm (10 in.), to 27.9 cm (11 in.) or to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	40.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00	27.00
backposts, angle-adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	122.00	N/A

Armrests:

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short	300.00	246.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, to 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty elevating legrests	64.00	87.00
90° elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	108.00	109.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, to 90°	72.00	91.00
padded calfrests	200.00	155.00
contoured calfrests	N/C	19.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	N/C	40.00
double calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	33.00	33.00
oversized footplates	N/C	49.00
folding footplates tubular	74.00	86.00
folding footplates and angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	49.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	54.00	76.00
footplates, angle-adjustable, folding locking, width of 35.6 cm (14 in.) and more	85.00	183.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	80.00	178.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	49.00
modification of the length of footrests from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	N/C	10.00
modification of the length of 70°, 80°, 90° footrests by + 5.1 cm (2 in.) or by + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	56.00	34.00
front impact guards with rollers	32.00	16.00
90° full-width foot platform	38.00	19.00
	92.00	190.00
Frame:		
wheel chair growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections	N/C	97.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	168.00	144.00
	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
plaques multi-positions, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR ZIPPIE GS CHILD MODEL		\$1 475.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
supple back, nylon		
folding back, angle-adjustable		
rigid seat, flat		
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)		
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
backposts with push handles		
backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)		

Armrests

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular
clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back padded calfrests for elevating legrests
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
rigid frame option

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

plastic-coated handrims, smooth, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded axles, quick-release
rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	N/C	130.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting (folding)	233.00	249.00
crossbar for headrest mounting (rigid)	200.00	212.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
stroller handle extension	96.00	69.00
backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, to 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C	160.00
I-type armrests with locking mechanism, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short	130.00	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
full-width footplate	85.00	183.00
footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of footrest length from + 5.1 cm (2 in.), + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
90° rigid foot platform	92.00	190.00
footrest jaws, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
rigid frame option	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles, quick-release	N/C	33.00
rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00

§2. *Lightweight manual wheel chairs*

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

Price

**LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
TOP END CROSSFIRE T6 MODEL**

\$1 686.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm
(20 in.)

supple seat and back, nylon

supple seat and back, tension-adjustable

back height: from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
 seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid, flanged

Footrests

fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable
 full-width footplate, tubular
 full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable
 single calf strap

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims
 scissor-type wheel locks, standard, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm
 (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.),
 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 quick-release axles
 rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	104.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C	154.00
folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
fixed-angle back, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	90.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	50.00
supple seat, nylon, tension-adjustable	N/C	65.00
seat width narrowed toward front, 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.) narrower	85.00	N/A
ERGO seat, narrowed front	135.00	N/A
ERGO seat, V-shaped front	203.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	62.00
Armrests:		
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	55.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, with mudguard	N/C	62.00
Footrests:		
fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	38.00
full-width footplate, tubular	N/C	127.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	199.00
clamps for installation of footplates higher on footrest support	50.00	25.00
Frame		
anti-tip rollers	56.00	69.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	22.00	63.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	105.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
Wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	162.00
rear tires, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C	206.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	206.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	38.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6° and 9°	N/C	N/A
axle position along the backrest axis	75.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE GT ADULT MODEL**

\$1 730.00

Basic Components

Body support system

back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
 folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
 folding back, angle-adjustable, height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 supple seat and back, nylon
 seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment
 front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
 push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

Armrests

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, tubular
 clothing guards, flexible, rigid
 clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard

Footrests

75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 single calf strap
 full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate
 heel loops, adjustable

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 scissor-type wheel locks
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, adjustable, wide, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels
 quick-release axles
 rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
 axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	67.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	55.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	50.00	N/A
modification of depth through seat canvas, customized	80.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	25.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	28.00
push handles, folding	52.00	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard	N/C	145.00
receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00	N/A
Footrests:		
75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	19.00
double calf strap	14.00	33.00
full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C	N/A
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00	111.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front frame	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
foot positioning plates	40.00	20.00
5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	20.00	10.00
spacers for footplate		
raised footrest mounting for angle or depth-adjustable footplate	60.00	N/A
modification permitting the installation of individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A
Frame:		
wheel chair modification kit including: frame, back cross bar, seat canvas, lower portion of back, axle tubes and footplate, in the first three (3) years	450.00	N/A
anti-tip rollers	44.00	39.00
adjustment of back depth by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
scissor-type wheel locks-ergo	24.00	52.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
Forks:		
standard forks, wide, adjustable, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels	N/C	69.00
fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
plates for amputees	56.00	84.00
rear wheel camber to 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
heavy-duty axles *	102.00	84.00
SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.		
		Price
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR QUICKIE GT CHILD MODEL		\$1 730.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
supple back, nylon		
folding back and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment		
supple seat, nylon		
back height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)		
seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)		
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type		
push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts		
Armrests		
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, to 18.7 cm (7 ³ / ₈ in.), 21.3 cm (8 ³ / ₈ in.), 23.8 cm (9 ³ / ₈ in.), short		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
armrest pads, tubular		
clothing guards, flexible, rigid		
clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard		
Footrests		
75°, 85° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
75°, 85° fixed footrests, narrowed, 2.5 cm (1 in.) or from 5.1 cm (2 in.)		
single calf strap		
full-width footplate, tubular aluminum, with plate		
heel loops, adjustable		
spacers for 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) footplates		
Frame		
anti-tip rollers		
sit tilt, up to 16° of adjustment		

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.),
 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 scissor-type wheel locks
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm
 (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.),
 66.0 cm (26 in.)
 rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm
 (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 standard forks, adjustable, for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm
 (5 in.) wheels
 wide forks, adjustable for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.)
 wheels and 15.2 cm (6 in.) solid or semi-pneumatic tires
 quick-release axles
 rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
 axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	67.00
back, folding and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
modification of depth of seat fabric, customized	80.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
push handle integrated into backposts	N/C	25.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	28.00
push handles, folding	52.00	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 18.7 cm (7 ³ / ₈ in.), 21.3 cm (8 ³ / ₈ in.), 23.8 cm (9 ³ / ₈ in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard	N/C	145.00
receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00	N/A
Footrests:		
75°, 85° fixed footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	19.00
double calf strap	14.00	33.00
full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C	N/A
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00	111.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front of frame	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
spacers for footplate, 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	10.00
raised footrest mounting for full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	60.00	N/A
foot positioning plate	40.00	20.00
modification for installing individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A
Frame:		
growth kit	450.00	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
adjustment of depth of back by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
scissor-type wheel locks, ergonomic	24.00	52.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, to high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
Forks:		
standard forks, adjustable for wheels with solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	69.00
wide forks, adjustable for wheels with solid and semi-pneumatic tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	69.00
fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
plates for amputees	56.00	84.00
rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
heavy-duty axles *	102.00	84.00

§3. *Powered wheel chairs*

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

POWERED WHEEL CHAIR TDX – SP ADULT MODEL

Price

\$4 322.00

Basic Components

Body support system

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon, leatherette, heavy-duty
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
back spreader bar, on reclining back
safety belt, auto-type
headrest mounting, articulated
push handles
push bar
installation of power rocker device *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable
 longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 toggle switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00
contour back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	186.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C	N/A
modification of armrest height, by -2.5 cm (1 in.), by - 5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
midline footrests, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00	318.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
full-width footplate	76.00	76.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00	70.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	16.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C	335.00
programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00	574.00
joystick control, PSF and PSR	502.00	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including bracket	1 566.00	2 140.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	19.00
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
stick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
forks, one-sided	N/C	60.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back, including installation *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device*	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, per pair only *	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL micro extremity control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
head control, ASL, requires display module*	3 612.00	4 186.00
Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch *	12.00	12.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	123.00	123.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:		
conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

Price

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
STORM ARROW 3G MODEL**

\$5 273.00

Basic Components

Body support system

back, angle-adjustable
 supple back, fabric, leatherette, heavy-duty
 rigid seat, flat
 back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 seat heights: 44.5 cm (17½ in.), 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)
 seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type
 back spreader bar, on reclining back
 headrest mounting, articulated
 push handles
 push bar
 installation of power rocker device *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.); 70°, length-adjustable from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable
 heel loops, fixed
 longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control, MPJ+, PSF, PSR
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 toggle switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush
 heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheel rims
 rear wheel rims
 standard forks

For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) *
 ABS shell, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 cm) *
 combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
contour back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), long base	186.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
modification of armrest height, by - 2.5 cm (1 in.), by - 5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00	N/A
Footrests:		
footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00 N/C	153.00 28.00
padded calfrests		
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
full-width footplate	76.00	76.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00	70.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	16.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or base heavy-duty	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control MPJ+	N/C	574.00
joystick control - PSF, PSR	N/C	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including display	1 566.00	2 140.00
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
joystick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
Wheels and forks:		
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	63.00
rear wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	86.00	106.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	38.00	82.00
front wheels, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.), puncture-resistant	80.00	103.00
rear wheel rims	N/C	75.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks	N/C	57.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device *	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, by pair*	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL micro extremity control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
head control, ASL, requires display module *	3 612.00	4 186.00
Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch *	12.00	12.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	123.00	123.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:		
conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 323 ADULT MODEL**

\$4 325.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
SP202 seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
SP202 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, on SP202
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable,
 swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 running lights
 compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)
 regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
 programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
 push-button switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) on SP202	297.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of height of T-type armrests, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
stick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable support, for joystick control bracket	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 747 ADULT MODEL**

\$4 325.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat widths on SP202: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth on SP202: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable,
 swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 running lights
 compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)
 regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of
 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
 programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
 battery charge display
 push-button switch
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm
 (3 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
heavy duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), on SP202	297.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
modification of SP202 seat width, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control, Penta, Waffer or cross-shaped (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
stick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
MEG MODEL**

\$2 999.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable
supple seat, nylon
back heights: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat height: 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), longs
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), longs
armrest pads, straight, long
rigid clothing guards for T-type and U-type armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear reflectors

Drive systems

joystick control with integrated controller
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group U1
 push-button switch
 direction joystick
 conical-spherical stick extension
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 motors

Wheels and forks

manual auxiliary wheel locks
 driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm
 (2¼ in.)
 casters or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving or rear wheel rims
 front wheel or caster rims
 rear airless inserts
 front airless inserts
 standard forks

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped 0.0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) and 5.1 cm (2 in.)	116.00	173.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	210.00	210.00
modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	290.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
headrest, small	105.00	105.00
headrest, medium	105.00	105.00
headrest, large	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), long	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
rigid clothing guards for T-type or U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00	68.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	698.00
joystick control protector shield	39.00	39.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group U1	N/C	59.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
joystick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
motors	N/C	595.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	N/C	N/A
Wheels and forks:		
driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	125.00
caster or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	100.00
caster or front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
rear airless inserts	N/C	N/A
front airless inserts	N/C	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
Rebuilt parts with exchange:		
battery charger, 5A, 24V, bi-mode, external	N/A	227.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – MEG brake	N/A	357.00
VSI joystick control	N/A	419.00
SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.		Price
POWERED WHEEL CHAIR OASIS 2 ADULT MODEL		\$4 999.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
supple back, nylon		
rigid back, flat		
rigid seat, flat		
back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)		
seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)		
seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)		
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), by + 5.1 cm (2 in.)		
safety belt, auto-type		
push handles, built into backposts		
installation of power rocker device, including one control for one (1) accessory *		
installation of power reclining back *		
adjustable seat bracket		
connecting cables for power reclining devices*		
Armrests		
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests		

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights, front, rear

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
 joystick control, potentiometer
 joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switch
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 breath control, included with interface
 push-button switch, toggle switch
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 direction joystick
 conical-spherical stick extension
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 motors

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 rear wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
 L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components:**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable
 rigid back, flat

838.00
 N/C

N/A
 59.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
modification of back height, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)	96.00	N/A
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
modification of seat width, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	290.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 38.1 cm (15 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)	264.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.)	500.00	N/A
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
seat cushion, flat, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00
seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
push handles built into backposts	N/C	N/A
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
adjustable seat bracket	N/C	516.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C	140.00
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C	140.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00	34.00
armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00	39.00
modification of armrest height, less than 20.3 cm (8 in.)	79.00	N/A
rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
60° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
70° footrests, pointing inward, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
oversized footplates	50.00	52.00
full-width footplate	221.00	275.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest length, by – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), by + 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights, front, rear	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control	N/C	511.00
joystick control, potentiometer	N/C	589.00
joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switches	N/C	589.00
compact joystick control	58.00	569.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C	223.00
adapted controls interface	995.00	1 506.00
non-proportional chin control	421.00	421.00
proportional chin control	540.00	540.00
breath control, included with interface	N/C	N/A
laptray touch switch control	301.00	301.00
control with separate switches	379.00	379.00
head control	540.00	540.00
mini joy-stick control	1 199.00	1 199.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch, per unit	98.00	98.00
auxiliary switch, pair	198.00	99.00
auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00	198.00
auxiliary switch, four positions, cross-shaped	249.00	249.00
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
stick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	85.00	287.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	37.00
flexible support for interface display	90.00	127.00
breath control bracket	340.00	340.00
chin control bracket	340.00	340.00
head control bracket	340.00	340.00
flip-back bracket for mini joy-stick	499.00	499.00
chin bib control	329.00	329.00
controller	N/C	1 437.00
motors	N/C	1 122.00
Wheels and forks:		
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	65.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	86.00	108.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	106.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
airless inserts for front tires	133.00	N/A
airless inserts for rear tires	151.00	N/A
rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheel	N/C	87.00
L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00	269.00
power reclining back *	639.00	639.00
power rocker device, including a “basic” control system for one accessory *	879.00	1 395.00
power elevating legrests, with control per unit, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1 273.00	721.00
power elevating legrests, with control per pair, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1 273.00	721.00
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	200.00
installation of power rocker device, including one control for one accessory *	N/C	400.00
“basic” control system for one (1) power accessory only (external to joystick) *	230.00	230.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, joystick-controlled *	740.00	740.00
“advanced” control system for one (1) power accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	249.00	249.00
“advanced” control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	295.00	295.00
“advanced” control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	575.00	575.00
proximity head control *	1 999.00	1 999.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	N/A
Rebuilt parts with exchange		
R-Net joystick control	N/A	353.00
R-Net controller	N/A	862.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A	673.00
battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A	227.00

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM VIBE R 4000 MODEL****Price**
\$4 000.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon
rigid seat, flat

back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
seat height: from 44.1 cm (17³/₈ in.) to 47.6 cm (18³/₄ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
push handles
push bar
installation of reclining back, power, 100% compensating mechanism *
installation of power rocker device *
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
control system for one power accessory only *
control system for four power accessories *
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7³/₄ in.) to 24.8 cm (9³/₄ in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19¹/₂ in.)
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
rear suspension
rear reflectors
running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
compact joystick control
joystick control with built-in controller
battery charge display
battery charger, Lester 8A
battery boxes, group 24
toggle switch
push-button switch
auxiliary switch
conical-spherical stick extension

side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 head control bracket
 100A Q-Logic controller
 HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, driving, inner tube tires
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)
 driving or rear wheel rims
 front wheel or caster rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)
 front forks, standard, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with detachable cushion	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, PRAMQ, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene)	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, to 52.7 cm (20¾ in.)	200.00	N/A
cushion TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
Multi Axes footplates	240.00	280.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	200.00
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension – chin	30.00	40.00
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
rear driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	35.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	80.00
front casters or wheel rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	10.00
front casters or wheel rims, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	33.00
front airless inserts, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	60.00	30.00
rear airless inserts	90.00	56.00
standard forks, front, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	15.00
standard forks, front, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	13.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 cm (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable foot plates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00
control system for one power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUITS PRIDE MOBILITY**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM 600 MODEL**

\$4 100.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable

supple back, nylon

rigid seat, flat

back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)

seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
push handles
push bar
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*
installation of power rocker device *
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
control system for one (1) power accessory only *
control system for four (4) power accessories *
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable
platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
rear reflectors
running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
compact joystick control
joystick control with built-in controller
battery charge display
toggle switch
push-button switch
auxiliary switch
battery charger, external 5A Power Cube
built-in charger, 4A
battery boxes, group 22
conical-spherical stick extension
side bracket for joystick control

swivel side bracket for joystick control
 head control bracket
 Q-Logic 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)
 GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph
 HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tubes tires
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 casters or front wheel rims
 airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and
 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat
 standard forks, front, rear

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00/pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (tilt/uplift)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
built-in charger, 4A	N/C	97.00
battery charger, external, 5A Power Cube	N/C	220.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with 5 separate switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
hard ball extension	30.00	40.00
stick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped stick extension	70.00	101.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axe bracket, joystick and mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
joystick mounting bracket vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
Q-Logic, 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)	N/C	600.00
GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph	N/C	402.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	472.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display, (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat	N/C	56.00
standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device*	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
Multi Axes footplates, angle and depth-adjustable *	240.00	280.00
power elevating foot platform, compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device*	N/C	150.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
control system for power elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
joystick control, heavy-duty, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS

	Price
POWERED WHEEL CHAIR QUANTUM 6000 MODEL	\$4 300.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
seat height: from 42.2 cm (16⁵/₈ in.) to 47.3 cm (18⁵/₈ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.8 cm (22 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
capacity
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
headrest mounting, articulated with uniball
push handles
push bar
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*
installation of power rocker device *
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
control system for one power accessory only *
control system for four power accessories *
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from
22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from
27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from
15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard

heel loops, adjustable
 heel loops, fixed
 foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
 compact joystick control
 joystick control with integrated controller
 battery charge display
 battery charger, Lester 8A
 battery boxes, group 24
 toggle switch
 push-button switch
 auxiliary switch
 conical-spherical stick extension
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 head control bracket
 controller 100A, Q-Logic
 HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel or caster rims
 standard forks, front, rear

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 53.3 cm (21 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable BUTEES, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable BUTEES, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, fabric, Solution 1. 58.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, from 47.3 cm (18 ⁵ / ₈ in.) to 52.4 cm (20 ⁵ / ₈ in.)	200.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
cushion, TRU Comfort leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7 ³ / ₄ in.) to 24.8 cm (9 ³ / ₄ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacement)	20.00	40.00 / pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (rocker)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional Mini joystick chin control	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, with vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller, 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
PIVOTANTE or front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
airless inserts for driving wheel	90.00	56.00
standard forks, front	N/C	12.00
standard forks, rear	N/C	30.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), maximum capacity of 72.6 kg (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
Multi Axes footplate, angle and depth-adjustable *	240.00	280.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), elevating, powered, with compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, with 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
TDX – SP CHILD MODEL****\$4 322.00****Basic Components****Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
supple back, nylon, leatherette
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
headrest mounting, articulated
back tension bar, on reclining back
push handles
push bar
installation of power rocker device *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 toggle switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 caster rims
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 ABS shells, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
 headrest with mounting, small, large, combined headrest/neckrest *

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.68 cm (16 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, ergonomic, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) wide	283.00	315.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back tension bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C	N/A
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
footrests, midline, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00	318.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard format	56.00	70.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C	335.00
programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00	574.00
control box, PSF and PSR	502.00	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including bracket	1 566.00	2 140.00
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
joystick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:		
manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00
caster rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
one-sided forks	N/C	60.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back, including installation *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device *	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, by the pair only *	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL Micro Extremity Control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
ASL head control, requires display module *	3 612.00	4 186.00
For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:		
conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
headrest, with mounting, small, large, combined	N/C	248.00
headrest/neckrest *		
OTTO-BOCK armr pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 323 CHILD MODEL**

\$4 325.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)

seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
padded calfrests
for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
rear suspensionrunning lights
compact base, 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
regular base, 64.8 cm (25½ in.) wide, group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
battery charge display
push-button switch
battery charger
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
side bracket for joystick control
swivel side bracket for joystick control
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
driving wheel rims
front wheel rims
standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, by - 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of T-type armrest pads, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
joystick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable bracket, for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
seat/back structure, SP202, with reclining back and cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two (2) actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 747 CHILD MODEL**

Price
\$4 325.00

Basic Components

Body support system

supple back, nylon
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
centre of gravity adjustment from seat
installation of power reclining back *
installation of power rocker device *
control system for one power accessory only (Solo) *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.)
to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.)
to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable,
from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long,
straight or contoured, for SP202
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel,
detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.)
to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 running lights
 compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22,
 maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
 regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity
 of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

programmable joystick control VR2. for 2-brush motors
 programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors
 battery charge display
 battery charger
 battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
 push-button switch
 side bracket for joystick control
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 controller for VR2., 2-brush motors
 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tubes, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.)
 X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 driving wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of back height, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.), to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
Footrests:		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	54.00	76.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
footplates, one-piece	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control, cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
joystick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
OASIS 2 CHILD MODEL**

\$4 999.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

supple back, nylon
rigid back, flat
rigid seat, flat
back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
seat widths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.),
35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), + 5.1 cm (2 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles
seatback handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)
installation of power rocker device *
adjustable seat bracket
connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
armrest pads, straight, short, long
rigid clothing guards, for T-type armrests, U-type armrests

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
contoured calfrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for adapted transport
rear suspension
rear reflectors
running lights, front, rear

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
control box, potentiometer
control box, potentiometer, toggle switch
battery charge display
battery charger

battery boxes, group 22, group 24
 breath control, included in interface
 toggle switch
 push-button switch
 direction joystick
 conical-spherical stick extension
 swivel side bracket for joystick control
 bracket for separate display module
 controller
 motors

Wheels and forks

rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 rear wheel rims
 front wheel rims
 standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
 L-shaped forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	838.00	N/A
rigid back, flat	N/C	59.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
modification of back height, to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	96.00	N/A
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 30.5 cm (12 in.), to 33.0 cm (13 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	264.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00
seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back tension bar	69.00	69.00
back tension bar with headrest mounting	99.00	99.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
raised back handles, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	N/A
seat bracket, adjustable	N/C	516.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	140.00
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), longs	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00	34.00
armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00	39.00
rigid clothing guards, for T-type and U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
modification of T-type armrest height, to + then 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
modification of U-type armrest height, to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00	N/A
U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
contoured calfrests	N/C	N/A
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
full-width footplate	221.00	275.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, full-width	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of legrest length, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights, front, rear	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Drive systems:		
programmable joystick control	N/C	511.00
compact joystick control	58.00	569.00
control box, potentiometer	N/C	589.00
control box, potentiometer, toggle switch	N/C	589.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C	223.00
adapted controls interface	995.00	1 506.00
breath control, included in interface	N/C	N/A
laptray touch switch control	301.00	301.00
control with separate switches	379.00	379.00
non-proportional chin control	421.00	421.00
proportional chin control	540.00	540.00
head control	540.00	540.00
mini-joystick control	1 199.00	1 199.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch, one	98.00	98.00
auxiliary switch, one pair	198.00	99.00
auxiliary switch, four (4) positions, cross-shaped	249.00	249.00
auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00	198.00
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
joystick extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	85.00	287.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	37.00
adjustable bracket for interface display	90.00	127.00
chin bib control	329.00	329.00
breath control bracket	340.00	340.00
chin control bracket	340.00	340.00
head control bracket	340.00	340.00
bracket, flip-back, for mini-joystick control	499.00	499.00
controller	N/C	1 437.00
motors	N/C	1 122.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and forks:		
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	106.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	65.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ cm)	88.00	108.00
rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front airless inserts	133.00	N/A
rear airless inserts	151.00	N/A
standard forks for, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00	269.00
power rocker device, including a “basic” control system for one (1) accessory *	879.00	1 395.00
power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per unit *	1 273.00	721.00
power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per pair *	1 273.00	721.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	400.00
“basic” control system for a single power accessory (external to joystick)*	230.00	230.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, using joystick *	740.00	740.00
“advanced” control system for one (1) accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	249.00	249.00
“advanced” control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	295.00	295.00
“advanced” control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	575.00	575.00
proximity head control *	1 999.00	1 999.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	N/A
Parts rebuilt with exchange:		
R-Net joystick control	N/A	353.00
R-Net controller	N/A	862.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A	673.00
battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A	227.00

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS**Price****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM 610 MODEL**

\$3 900.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
 supple back, nylon
 rigid seat, flat
 back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
 seat height: from 42.2 cm (16½ in.) to 47.3 cm (17½ in.)
 seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
 maximum
 seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb)
 maximum
 safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
 headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
 push handles
 push bar
 installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *
 installation of power rocker device *
 centre of gravity adjustment from seat
 control system for one (1) power accessory only *
 control system for four (4) power accessories *
 connecting cables for power reclining devices *

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway,
 length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.8 cm (19½ in.)
 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
 padded calfrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, fixed
 heel loops, adjustable
 foot platform 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

tie-down points for adapted transport
 rear suspension
 rear reflectors
 running lights

Drive systems

programmable joystick control
compact joystick control
joystick control with built-in controller
battery charge display
battery charger, external 5A, Power Cube
battery charger, 4A, built-in
battery boxes, group 22
toggle switch
push-button switch
auxiliary switch
conical-spherical stick extension
side bracket for joystick control
swivel side bracket for joystick control
head control bracket
controller Q-Logic 70A
GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph

Wheels and forks

driving wheels, inner tube tires
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
driving wheel rims
front caster or wheel rims
standard forks, front, rear

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable cushion	220.00	280.00
padded back, plat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, padded, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, contoured, padded, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (bascule)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, 4A, built-in	N/C	97.00
battery charger, external, 5A, Power Cube	N/C	220.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, Waffer	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
chin control, HMC Mini	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, Stealth Rim	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
extension of chin control stick	30.00	40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller Q-Logic 70A	N/C	567.00
GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph	N/C	402.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:		
driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	45.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	45.00
airless inserts for driving wheels	70.00	80.00
standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb) capacity*	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, multi-directional *	240.00	280.00
elevating foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled*	175.00	450.00
control system for power elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

§4. Supplements for wheel chairs

CUSHIONS

FOR WHEEL CHAIRS

contoured seat cushion, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, commercially made	205.00
contoured seat cushion with gel, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, commercially made	270.00
contoured seat cushion, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, made by a facility	205.00
contoured seat cushion with gel, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, made by a facility	270.00
COMBI-type cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
JAY-type cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
gel cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
ROHO cushion or equivalent*	C.S.
special cushion*	C.S.

§5. Components for wheels chairs

TIRES AND INSERTS

FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	Price
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	8.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		9.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		9.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		8.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		13.25
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.), Sylver Bullet		22.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), Cross Court		17.25
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.), all-terrain, knobby		12.25
tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, rounded surface		13.75
tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, flattened surface		8.50
solid tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		4.75
solid tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.75
solid tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.75
tire, inner tube, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-63)		7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)		7.75
tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-737)		7.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly kik)		10.50
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly pyramide)		10.50
semi-pneumatic tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		16.75
semi-pneumatic tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		16.75
semi-pneumatic tire, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		16.75
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		24.25

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		24.25
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		24.25
puncture-resistant tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		9.75
puncture-resistant tire, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		40.25
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)		9.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)		12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)		12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		21.50
puncture-resistant tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		21.50
puncture-resistant tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)		19.00
puncture-resistant tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)		21.50

TIRES AND INSERTS

FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	Price
tire, inner tube, 33.0 cm (13 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-5)	16.75
tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	7.75
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	9.00
tire, inner tube, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	14.25
tire, inner tube, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	11.25
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), (300-8)	18.25
tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), grey, smooth (C-917-3)	20.75
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-6)	16.75
tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.47
tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	10.47
tire, inner tube, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.96

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		12.75
tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		12.41
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1 ³ / ₄ in.)		9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.)		27.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1 ³ / ₄ in.) (poly kik)		12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.)		33.00
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), rounded, for Invacare		9.00
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), for Invacare		33.00
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride		9.00
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2 ³ / ₄ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride		33.00
puncture-resistant tire, (280/250-4)		34.75
puncture-resistant tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)		35.50
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.)		46.75
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)		63.50
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride		20.75
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride		70.00
puncture-resistant tire, (3.00-8)		63.50
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.), (400-6)		46.75
puncture-resistant tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		31.25
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)		33.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) (poly kik)		13.50
airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¹ / ₄ in.)		10.00
airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1 ³ / ₄ in.)		10.00
airless insert, 31.8 cm (12 ¹ / ₂ in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 ¹ / ₈ in.)		20.00
airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 ¹ / ₄ in.)		20.00

BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS**SEALED BATTERIES (AGM OR AGM/GEL DEEP CYCLE, NOMINAL VOLTAGE OF 12 VOLTS)**

	Price including delivery, guarantee, and recovery of non-compliant or defective batteries after use (price per pair)
SUPPLIER: EAST PENN	
GROUP 22NF BATTERIES (GEL TYPE)	
Model: 8G22NF	218.00
SUPPLIER: BATTERIES POWER (IBERVILLE) LTÉE	
GROUP 24 BATTERIES (AGM/GEL TYPE)	
Model: WCG-24	250.00
SUPPLIER: INTERSTATE BATTERIES	
GROUP U1 BATTERIES (AGM TYPE)	
Model: DCM0035	131.50

DIVISION II**POSITIONING BASES****SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
SOLARA 2G MODEL**

Price
\$1 930.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

folding back, angle-adjustable

back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depths: 30.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)

safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

push handles integrated into backposts

stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long

armrest pads, straight, short, long

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, plastic-coated
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with airless inserts
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
standard forks
threaded axles
quick-release axles*

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	55.00	119.00
modification of seat width, 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	67.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, hammock-style, with pillow	55.00	110.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.), adjustable mounting	250.00	250.00
back tension bar	20.00	60.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	20.00	82.00
70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	N/C	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extension, push-to-lock	34.00	63.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with puncture-resistance	N/C	70.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	37.00
reclining back, 0°, 10°, 20°, 30° *	518.00	N/A
heavy-duty frame *	252.00	N/A
contracture footrests, bilateral *	192.00	N/A
contracture footrests, one-piece *	192.00	N/A

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
QUICKIE-IRIS MODEL**

\$1 798.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°
back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
with adjustable stroller handles
back height: 45.7 cm (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) and
height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
back tension bar
push handles integrated into backposts
detachable extensions for stroller handles

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from
24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to
38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads tubular

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

footrests adjustable to 70°, 80°, 90°, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
seat frame for contracture footrests *
rocker device, from -5° to +60°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm
(1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm
(1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm
(1½ in.)
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm
(6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm
(2 in.) wheels
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
threaded rear axle
quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°	N/C	N/A
back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) with adjustable stroller handles	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	64.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long	N/C	176.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to 38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, height and depth-adjustable, locking, short	220.00	245.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back	64.00	87.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	72.00	91.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates oversized	54.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding	N/C	76.00
footplates, angle-adjustable, folding, locking	80.00	178.00
footplates, multi-positions	106.00	102.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of 70°, 80°, 90° footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
modification of footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
90° full-width foot platform	92.00	190.00
Frame:		
front anti-tippers	70.00	40.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device, from -5° to +60°	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm drive for dual handrim	536.00	669.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00
Forks:		
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axle	N/C	33.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles *	N/C	33.00
reclining back *	574.00	N/A
seat frame for contracture footrests *	N/C	N/A
contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional *	218.00	316.00
SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.		
		Price
POSITIONING BASE, ADULT TANGO MODEL		\$1 911.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable

dynamic back *

back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)

seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)

seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm
(17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)

seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)

safety belt, auto-type

push handles integrated into backposts, bolt-on, directional

Armrests

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
60°, 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device
central propulsion configuration *

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
foot-activated wheel locks
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
high forks
threaded axles
quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	81.00	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	149.00	149.00
modification of back height, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	101.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest hammock	75.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, nylon, leatherette	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, uniball	135.00	135.00
back tension bar	69.00	69.00
back tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	99.00	99.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles, bolt-on, directional	N/C	99.00
lowered seating, 30.5 cm (12 in.), HSS	81.00	81.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	N/A
modification of U-type armrest height, less than 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A
Footrests:		
60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates oversized, aluminum	44.00	49.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
flared frame	95.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	62.00	85.00
non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
foot-activated wheel locks	N/C	N/A
wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	86.00	43.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	117.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
Forks: high forks	N/C	38.00
Rear axles: threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	114.00	57.00
quick-release axles *	N/C	44.00
dynamic back *	N/C	N/A
reclining back *	269.00	269.00
power tilt, 35° *	179.00	646.00
central propulsion configuration *	N/C	N/A

**SUPPLIER: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS
PHYSIPRO INC.**

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
X = ACT MODEL**

\$1 855.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable
back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
push handles integrated into backposts
raised extension for push handles

Armrests

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.)
to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 padded calfrests for elevating legrests
 folding footplates, standard
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device, from -5° to +35°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, plastic-coated
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 foot-activated rear wheel locks
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.),
 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm
 (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks
 threaded rear axle
 plates and anchoring for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
 (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	51.00
tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	62.00	136.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	160.00	185.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00
contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:		
growth kit: siderails for depth	156.00	156.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
plates and anchorages for 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) rear wheels	N/C	83.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards *	100.00	50.00
quick-release axles *	78.00	46.00
reclining back *	295.00	295.00
heavy-duty frame *	280.00	N/A
SUPPLIER: HANDICARE INC.		
		Price
POSITIONING BASE, ADULT IBIS X SERIE MODEL		\$1 839.00
Basic Components		
Body support system		
folding back, angle-adjustable		
back height: 52.1 cm (20½ in.), 57.2 cm (22½ in.)		
seat height: from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)		
seat widths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)		
seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)		
safety belt, auto-type		
push handles integrated into backposts		
back tension bar		
Armrests		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pad, short, long		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pad, long		
armrest pads, straight, short, long		
armrest pads P (propulsion), long		
clothing guards, rigid		
Footrests		
65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)		
padded calfrests		
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size		
heel loops, fixed		
heel loops, adjustable		
Frame		
anti-tip rollers		
tie-down points for transport		
standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity		
rocker device, 85° to 125°		
array to limit the degree of tilt/uplift		

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components**Body support system****Seat and back:**

folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	60.00	60.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	31.00
headrest, small	84.00	99.00
headrest, one-side	90.00	105.00
headrest, full-width	98.00	111.00
headrest, small compensating	125.00	147.00
headrest, side compensating	135.00	153.00
headrest, full-width compensating	145.00	159.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A

Armrests:

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pads, short, long	N/C	92.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pads, long	N/C	100.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	45.00
armrest pads P (propulsion), long	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	10.00
clothing guards, padded (hip protector)	36.00	28.00

Footrests:

65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	N/C	106.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, with calfrests, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	228.00	220.00
padded calfrests	N/C	35.00
single calf strap	25.00	25.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	59.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
modification of length of elevating footrests and legrests, by more than 10 cm (3.9 in.)	123.00	123.00
platform elevating footrests with padded calfrests	58.00	270.00
knee protectors	40.00	40.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	52.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	122.00	N/A
rocker device, 85° to 125°	N/C	N/A
array to limit degree of tilt/up-lift	N/C	3.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	36.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	55.00	68.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	39.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	80.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	90.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	107.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	36.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	19.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	45.00	45.00
reclining back, with lever handle *	159.00	N/A

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
STELLAR MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
 back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
 seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type
 push handles integrated into backposts
 push bar, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
 U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
 length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 folding footplates, standard size, oversized
 footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device
 double gas struts, seat width: from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.),
 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00
modification of seat height, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated and uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed-height at 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.), longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00
armrest tube extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	40.00	20.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests::		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
Frame:		
growth kit, 5.1 cm (2 in.) increase in width	N/A	47.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00	30.00
heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
double gas struts, seat width: 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C	186.00
modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.), including double gas struts	558.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.), including double gas struts	372.00	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
30° reclining back, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable *	300.00	300.00
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
FUZE T20 / T50 MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
 back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
 seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
 safety belt, auto-type
 push bar, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.),
 short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm
 (14 in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm
 (14 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable,
 from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size,
 oversized
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.),
 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
 (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C	109.00
modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
modification of seat depth, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
folding footplates, standard, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift T20	30.00	30.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum *	270.00	N/A
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
BENTLEY MODEL**

\$1 810.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
safety belt, auto-type
push handles integrated into backposts
push bar, adjustable

Armrests

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
 U-type armrests, fixed height from 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
 T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
 armrest pads, straight, short, long
 clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
 folding footplates, standard, oversized
 footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
 heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
 tie-down points for transport
 rocker device
 double gas struts, chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
 rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
 front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
 standard forks
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.), from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	372.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	558.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) long, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00	93.00
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
double gas struts for wheel chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C	186.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00	30.00
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable *	300.00	300.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
SPREE XT MODEL**

\$1 798.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°
back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
push handles integrated into backposts
stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, supple, rigid

Footrests

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)
60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
padded calfrests
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
heel loops, fixed
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)
anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport TRBKTS
rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, plastic-coated standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, puncture-resistant tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
standard forks
threaded axles
quick-release axles*

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
back tension bar	66.00	66.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, supple, rigid	N/C	48.00
Footrests:		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	N/C	82.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	N/C	82.00
60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
Frame:		
growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for transport TRBKTS	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, with airless inserts, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	70.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	52.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration		
quick-release axles*	N/C	37.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
ZIPPIE TS MODEL**

\$1 715.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

back, angle-adjustable
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by 6° increments
back height: 54.6 cm (21½ in.), 62.2 cm (24½ in.), 69.9 cm (27½ in.),
with push handles
front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
back tension bar
push handles integrated into backposts
stroller handle extension

Armrests

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to
33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.),
16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from
16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device, from 0° to 45°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm
(20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.),
55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
(8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
 standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high
 forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), for 15.2 cm
 (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
 wheels
 long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Components

Body support system

Seat and back:

back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by increments of 6°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	125.00	130.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting, fixed frame	200.00	212.00
crossbar for headrest mounting, folding frame	233.00	249.00
back tension bar	N/C	191.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
stroller handle extension	N/C	69.00

Armrests:

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C	160.00
I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00

Footrests:

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	55.00
---	-----	-------

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back elevating legrests	N/C	87.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	108.00 70.00	109.00 90.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
modification of length, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
rocker device, 0° to 45°	N/C	N/A
optional folding base	108.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with oblique, vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**Price****POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
ZIPPIE IRIS MODEL**

\$1 760.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°
back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles
back height: 45.7 (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.),
height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
front seat height: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
back tension bar
push handles integrated into backposts
detachable extensions for stroller handles

Armrests

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable,
from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short,
armrest pads, straight, short, long
armrest pads, tubular

Footrests

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable,
from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from
30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

anti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device, from -5° to +60°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.),
50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm
(20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.),
15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
 long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
 threaded axles
 quick-release axles *

* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°	N/C	N/A
back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short	N/C	245.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	32.00	16.00
full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device, from - 5° to +60°	N/C	N/A
front wheel spacers	68.00	N/A
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	536.00	669.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	113.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00
Forks:		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N/C	33.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
quick-release axles *	N/C	33.00
reclining back *	574.00	N/A
contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional *	218.00	316.00

**SUPPLIER: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS
PHYSIPRO INC.**

Price

**POSITIONING BASE, CHILD
TWIGY MODEL**

\$1 668.00

Basic Components

Body support system

folding back, angle-adjustable
back height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
push handles integrated into backposts
raised extension for push handles

Armrests

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
armrest pads, straight, short, long
clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway,
length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
padded calfrests for elevating legrests
folding footplates, standard
heel loops, adjustable

Frame

growth kit: side rails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width
hanti-tip rollers
tie-down points for transport
rocker device, from -5° to +35°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
foot-activated wheel locks
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.),
50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm
(16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),
61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm
(8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.),
15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.),
20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 15.2 cm (6.0 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.)
X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
standard forks
threaded rear axle
plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm
(22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	51.00
tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00
Armrests:		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00
Footrests:		
60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	105.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	160.00	185.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00
contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:		
growth kit: siderails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Drive systems:		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00
Wheels:		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Forks:		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00
Rear axles:		
threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	83.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration:		
spoke guards*	100.00	50.00
quick-release axles *	78.00	46.00
reclining back *	295.00	295.00
heavy-duty frame *	280.00	N/A
DIVISION III		
STROLLERS		
DEVICE		
		Price
Buggy Major-type stroller, including footrests and harness		
less than three years of age *		660.00
three years of age and over		660.00
Available Component(s)		
padded seat		96.00
other components		S.C.
thoracic support		96.00
chest pad		57.00
DURATION OF GUARANTEE: 12 months		
DEVICE		
		Price
Other strollers*		S.C.
Orthomobiles		S.C.

M.O., 2008-07**Order number V-1.1-2008-07 of the Minister of Finance dated 15 May 2008**

Securities Act

(R.S.Q., c. V-1.1, s. 331.1, subpars. 1, 3, 4.1, 8, 9, 11, 19, 19.1, 20 and 34; 2007, c. 15)

CONCERNING Regulation respecting development capital investment fund continuous disclosure

WHEREAS subparagraphs 1, 3, 4.1, 8, 9, 11, 19, 19.1, 20 and 34 of section 331.1 of the Securities Act (R.S.Q., c. V-1.1), amended by section 15 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 2007, stipulate that the Autorité des marchés financiers may make regulations concerning the matters referred to in those paragraphs;

WHEREAS the third and fourth paragraphs of section 331.2 of the said Act stipulate that a draft regulation shall be published in the Bulletin of the Authority, accompanied with the notice required under section 10 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1) and may not be submitted for approval or be made before 30 days have elapsed since its publication;

WHEREAS the first and fifth paragraphs of the said section stipulate that every regulation made under section 331.1 must be approved, with or without amendment, by the Minister of Finance and comes into force on the date of its publication in the Gazette officielle du Québec or any later date specified in the regulation;

WHEREAS the draft Regulation respecting development capital investment fund continuous disclosure was published in the Bulletin de l'Autorité des marchés financiers, volume 5, no. 11 of March 21, 2008;

WHEREAS the Authority made, on May 2, 2008, by the decision no. 2008-PDG-0124, Regulation respecting development capital investment fund continuous disclosure;

WHEREAS there is cause to approve this regulation with amendments;

CONSEQUENTLY, the Minister of Finance approves with amendments Regulation respecting development capital investment fund continuous disclosure appended hereto.

May 15, 2008

MONIQUE JÉRÔME-FORGET,
Minister of Finance

Regulation respecting development capital investment fund continuous disclosure

Securities Act

(R.S.Q. c. v-1.1, s. 331.1, pars. (1), (3), (4.1), (8), (9), (11), (19), (19.1), (20), and (34); 2007, c. 15)

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS AND SCOPE**1.** In this Regulation,

“annual information form” means an annual information form prepared in accordance with Form F3;

“annual MD&A” means a document prepared in accordance with Part B of Form F1;

“development capital investment” or “investment” means, unless the context indicates otherwise, an investment made in accordance with the investment fund’s mission under its constituting Act or an investment that appears in the statement of development capital investments;

“independence” means,

In relation to a member of the valuation committee, a member who has no direct or indirect material relationship with the investment fund.

For the purposes of the foregoing, a material relationship is a relationship that can reasonably be considered to have potential influence over a member’s judgment as regards his review of information and his review report to the board of directors of the fund or of any other body to whom the board has delegated the responsibility of receiving the report.

For the purposes of this definition, the investment fund includes any specialized fund or entity in which the investment fund takes an active role in daily management.

“index of investments made by the specialized funds” means the disclosure required under Division 3 of Chapter III of this Regulation;

“interim MD&A” means a document prepared in accordance with Part C of Form F1;

“interim period” means, in relation to an investment fund,

1) a period that ends six months before the end of a financial year of the fund, or

2) in the case of a transition year of the fund, a period commencing on the first day of the transition year and ending six months after the end of its old financial year;

“management fees” means the total fees paid or payable by the investment fund to its manager or one or more portfolio advisers or sub-advisers, including incentive or performance fees;

“material contract” means a document included on the list set out in Item 15 of Form F3 Content of Annual Information Form under this Regulation, except a contract entered into in the ordinary course of business of the investment fund;

“other investment” means an investment that is not a development capital investment;

“professional association” means a professional organization with regulatory powers that satisfies the following conditions:

- 1) it is vested with authority or recognized by law;
- 2) it admits persons based primarily on their academic qualifications and their experience;
- 3) it requires compliance with professional standards of proficiency and ethics that it has established; and
- 4) it has disciplinary powers, including the power to suspend or exclude a member;

“qualified valuator” means a person specializing in business valuation who, if he is an employee of the investment fund, reports hierarchically to the investment fund’s chief financial officer, and who has either of the following combined experience and training:

- 1) he holds the professional title of CBV or CFA, is a member in good standing of his professional association and has a minimum of 5 years of relevant experience, including at least 3 years in business valuation; or
- 2) he holds an accounting title as a CA, CGA or CMA or has an M.Sc. or MBA in accounting or finance, is a member in good standing of his professional association, if applicable, and has a minimum of 10 years of relevant experience, including at least 5 years in business valuation;

“specialized fund” means an entity in which the investment fund has committed to invest development capital and whose mission is to invest in, or acquire, enterprises, limited partnerships or immovables;

“statement of development capital investments” means the disclosure required under Division 1 of Chapter III of this Regulation;

“total operating expense ratio” means the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the total expenses of an investment fund to its average net assets, calculated in accordance with Chapter XI of this Regulation; and

“transition year” means the financial year of an investment fund in which a change of year-end occurs.

2. This Regulation applies to investment funds that are reporting issuers constituted under the following Acts:

- 1) an Act constituting Capital régional et coopératif Desjardins (R.S.Q. c. C-6.1);
- 2) an Act to establish Fondation, le Fonds de développement de la Confédération des syndicats nationaux pour la coopération et l’emploi (R.S.Q. c. F-3.1.2); and
- 3) an Act to establish the Fonds de solidarité des travailleurs du Québec (F.T.Q.) (R.S.Q. c. F-3.2.1).

3. A document that is required to be filed under this Regulation must be prepared in French or in English and French.

Despite the first paragraph, if an investment fund files a document in French or in English and French, and a translation of the document into the other language is sent to a security holder, the investment fund must file the translated document not later than when it is sent to the security holder.

4. Terms defined in Regulation 81-102 respecting Mutual Funds adopted pursuant to decision no. 2001-C-0209 dated May 22, 2001, Regulation 81-104 respecting Commodity Pools adopted pursuant to decision no. 2003-C-0075 dated March 3, 2003 and National Instrument 81-105, Mutual Fund Sales Practices adopted pursuant to decision no. 2001-C-0212 dated May 22, 2001 and used in this Regulation have the respective meanings ascribed to them in those Regulations except that references in those definitions to “mutual fund” must be read as references to “investment fund”.

CHAPTER II FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

5. An investment fund must file annual financial statements for its most recently completed financial year and, as comparative information, those for the immediately preceding financial year, that include:

- 1) a balance sheet;
- 2) a statement of operations;
- 3) a statement of changes in net assets or security holders' equity;
- 4) a statement of cash flows, unless it is not required by Canadian GAAP; and
- 5) notes to the annual financial statements.

Annual financial statements filed under the first paragraph must be accompanied by an auditor's report.

6. The annual financial statements and auditor's report required to be filed under section 5 must be filed on or before the 120th day after the investment fund's most recently completed financial year.

7. An investment fund must file interim financial statements for its most recently completed interim period that include:

- 1) a balance sheet as at the end of the interim period and, as comparative information, a balance sheet as at the end of the preceding financial year;

- 2) a statement of operations for that interim period and, as comparative information, a statement of operations for the corresponding interim period in the immediately preceding financial year;

- 3) a statement of changes in net assets or security holders' equity for that interim period and, as comparative information, a statement of changes in net assets (or security holders' equity) for the corresponding interim period in the immediately preceding financial year;

- 4) a statement of cash flows as at the end of the interim period and, as comparative information, a statement of cash flows for the corresponding interim period in the immediately preceding financial year, unless it is not required by Canadian GAAP; and

- 5) notes to the interim financial statements.

Interim financial statements filed under the first paragraph must be accompanied by an auditor's report.

8. The interim financial statements and auditor's report required to be filed under section 7 must be filed on or before the 90th day after the investment fund's most recently completed interim period.

9. The board of directors of an investment fund must approve the financial statements of the investment fund before those financial statements are filed or made available to security holders or potential purchasers of securities of the investment fund.

10. The financial statements of an investment fund must be prepared in accordance with Canadian GAAP.

11. Financial statements that are required to be audited must be audited in accordance with Canadian GAAS.

Audited financial statements must be accompanied by an auditor's report prepared in accordance with Canadian GAAS and the following requirements:

- 1) the auditor's report must not contain a reservation;

- 2) the auditor's report must identify all financial periods presented for which the auditor has issued an auditor's report;

- 3) if the investment fund has changed its auditor and a comparative period presented in the financial statements was audited by a different auditor, the auditor's report must refer to the former auditor's report on the comparative period; and

- 4) the auditor's report must identify the auditing standards used to conduct the audit and the accounting principles used to establish the financial statements.

12. If an investment fund decides to change its next financial year-end by more than 14 days, it must file a notice containing the disclosure set out in section 13 as soon as practicable, and, in any event, not later than 30 days before the earlier of:

- 1) the filing deadline, based on the investment fund's old financial year-end, for the next financial statements required to be filed, either annual or interim, whichever comes first; and

- 2) the filing deadline, based on the investment fund's new financial year-end, for the next financial statements required to be filed, either annual or interim, whichever comes first.

13. The notice referred to in section 12 must indicate:

- 1) the investment fund's decision to change its year-end;

- 2) the reasons for the change;

- 3) the old financial year-end;
- 4) the new financial year-end;

5) the length and end date of the periods, including the comparative periods, of the interim and annual financial statements to be filed for the investment fund's transition year and its new financial year; and

6) the filing deadlines, prescribed under sections 6 and 8, for the interim and annual financial statements for the transition year.

14. For the purposes of section 13:

- 1) a transition year must not exceed 15 months; and
- 2) the first interim period after an old financial year must not exceed eight months.

15. Despite the first paragraph of section 7, an investment fund is not required to file interim financial statements for any period in its transition year that ends not more than one month:

- 1) after the last day of its old financial year; or
- 2) before the first day of its new financial year.

Despite the first paragraph of section 7, an investment fund is not required to file interim financial statements for any period in a transition year if the transition year is less than nine months in length.

16. Despite the first paragraph of section 5, if a transition year is less than nine months in length, the investment fund must include as comparative financial information to its financial statements for its new financial year:

- 1) a balance sheet, a statement of operations, a statement of changes in net assets or security holders' equity and a statement of cash flows for its transition year; and
- 2) a balance sheet, a statement of operations, a statement of changes in net assets or security holders' equity and a statement of cash flows for its old financial year.

17. Despite the first paragraph of section 7, an investment fund must include as comparative information:

- 1) for interim financial statements for an interim period in the transition year:

(a) a balance sheet as at the end of its most recently completed financial year; and

(b) a statement of operations, a statement of changes in net assets or security holders' equity, and, if applicable, a statement of cash flows, for the interim period of the old financial year;

2) for interim financial statements for an interim period in a new financial year:

(a) a balance sheet as at the end of the transition year; and

(b) a statement of operations, a statement of changes in net assets or security holders' equity, and, if applicable, a statement of cash flows, for the period that is one year earlier than the interim period in the new financial year.

CHAPTER III ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE

Division 1 Statement of Development Capital Investments as at the End of the Financial Year or Interim Period and Auditor's Report

18. An investment fund must provide, in accordance with the rules in respect of filing, approval and auditing standards set out in Chapter II, as at the end of each financial year or interim period, a statement of its development capital investments containing the following information:

- 1) an auditor's report;
- 2) the year in which the investment fund made its initial investment, per issuer;
- 3) the name of the issuer;
- 4) the industry sector; and
- 5) the amount invested per issuer, broken down by the following classes, as appropriate, and indicating whether or not amounts are secured:
 - (a) shares or units, shown at cost;
 - (b) debentures, loans and advances, shown at cost; and
 - (c) loan guarantees and security, shown at the maximum potential amount of undiscounted future payments.

The following note must appear at the end of the statement:

“This statement of development capital investments provides details, per entity, of the sums invested by [insert the name of the investment fund]. This amount appears in note x to the financial statements of the investment fund as at [insert the date of the financial statements]. Moreover, this statement contains a list of the guarantees and security granted by the investment fund.”.

19. The title of the statement of development capital investments must clearly indicate that the investments are not presented at fair value.

20. The most recent statement prepared in accordance with this division must be available upon request and on the investment fund’s website.

Division 2 Statement of Other Investments as at the End of the Financial Year or Interim Period

21. An investment fund must provide, as at the end of each financial year or interim period, a statement of its other investments containing the following information for each portfolio asset held:

- 1) the name of the issuer of the portfolio asset;
- 2) a description of the portfolio asset, including:
 - (a) for an equity security, the name of the class of the security;
 - (b) for a debt security that has a remaining term to maturity of more than 365 days, all characteristics commonly used commercially to identify the security, including the name of the security, the interest rate of the security, the maturity date of the security, whether the security is convertible or exchangeable and, if used to identify the security, the priority of the security;
 - (c) for a debt security that has a remaining term to maturity of 365 days or less, the name, interest rate and maturity date of the security; and
 - (d) for a portfolio asset not referred to in subparagraph (a), (b) or (c), the name of the portfolio asset and the material terms and conditions of the portfolio asset commonly used commercially in describing the portfolio asset;
- 3) the number or aggregate face value of the portfolio asset;

- 4) the cost of the portfolio asset; and
- 5) the current value of the portfolio asset.

22. For the purposes of section 21, disclosure must be aggregated for portfolio assets having the same description and issuer.

23. Despite sections 21 and 22, the information referred to in section 21 may be provided in the aggregate for those short-term debt securities that:

- 1) are issued by a bank listed in Schedule I, II or III to the Bank Act (Statutes of Canada, 1991, c. 46) or a loan corporation or trust corporation registered under the laws of a jurisdiction; or

- 2) have achieved an investment rating within the highest or next highest categories of ratings of each approved credit rating organization.

24. If an investment fund discloses short-term debt securities as permitted by section 23, the fund must disclose separately the aggregate short-term debt securities denominated in any currency if the aggregate exceeds 5% of the total short-term debt.

25. If an investment fund holds positions in derivative instruments, the fund must disclose in the statement of other investments or the notes to that statement:

- 1) for long and short positions in options:
 - (a) the quantity of the underlying interest, the number of options, the underlying interest, the strike price, the expiration month and year, the cost and the current value, and
 - (b) if the underlying interest is a futures contract, information about the futures contract in accordance with subparagraph (a);
- 2) for positions in futures contracts and forward contracts, the number of futures contracts and forward contracts, the underlying interest, the price at which the contract was entered into, the delivery month and year and the current value;
- 3) for positions in swaps, the number of swap contracts, the underlying interest, the principal or notional amount, the payment dates and the current value; and
- 4) if a rating of a counterparty has fallen below the approved credit rating level.

26. Despite section 25, information for positions in derivative instruments whose underlying interest is a financial instrument of a company in which the investment fund holds development capital investments may be provided as follows:

1) for long and short positions in options:

(a) the total cost and total current value of the positions must be broken down by industry sector, as appropriate;

(b) the breakdown for purposes of subparagraph (a) must be further broken down by expiry date;

2) for positions in futures contracts and forward contracts:

(a) the total value at the time of purchase and the total current value of the positions must be broken down by industry sector, as appropriate;

(b) the breakdown for purposes of subparagraph (a) must be further broken down by expiry date;

3) for positions in swaps:

(a) the total principal or notional amount and the total current value of the positions must be broken down by industry sector, as appropriate;

(b) the breakdown for purposes of subparagraph (a) must be further broken down by expiry date.

27. If applicable, the statement of other investments of the investment fund, or the notes to the statement of other investments, must identify the underlying interest that is being hedged by each position taken by the fund in a derivative.

The most recent statement prepared in accordance with this division must be available upon request and on the investment fund's website.

For the purposes of this division, disclosure for long and short positions must be given separately.

Division 3 Index of Investments Made by the Specialized Funds

30. An investment fund must provide, in accordance with the rules in respect of filing, approval and auditing standards set out in Chapter II, as at the end of each financial year or interim period, an index of investments made by the specialized funds in which it holds an investment amount equal to or greater than 0.2% of its net assets or \$10 million, whichever is greater. The following information must be included:

1) the name of the specialized fund;

2) the name of the entities, insofar as such information is public, and the total number of entities in which the specialized fund holds a development capital investment as disclosed in:

(a) its most recent audited financial statements received by the investment fund or disclosed in the financial statements of a specialized fund that is a component of the investment fund for the purposes of the audit engagement of the investment fund's auditor;

(b) any other reliable document used for determining the fair value of the specialized fund disclosed in the most recent audited financial statements of the investment fund;

3) the share of the investment fund in all of the development capital investments of the specialized fund, broken down by the following asset classes and securities, as appropriate, and indicating whether or not amounts are secured:

(a) shares or units, shown at cost;

(b) debentures, loans and advances, shown at cost; and

(c) loan guarantees and security, shown at the maximum potential amount of undiscounted future payments; and

4) the date of the financial statements of the specialized fund from which the information originates or any other reliable document, duly identified, used for determining the fair value disclosed in the most recent audited financial statements of the investment fund.

31. An investment fund must also provide, in the index of investments made by the specialized funds, as at the end of each financial year or interim period, the information required under subparagraphs 3) and 5) of section 18, as well as the date of the financial statements used, with respect to the development capital investments of a specialized fund, if the investment fund's percentage interest in the specialized fund is equal to or greater than 50% and if:

1) the investment fund has significant influence over the specialized fund through the involvement of the investment fund, investment fund directors or investment fund managers in the management of the specialized fund or on its board of directors;

2) the investment fund has communicated its intention to provide financial support to the specialized fund by reason of the close connection or association between them; or

3) the investment fund's auditor considers the specialized fund, for the purposes of the audit engagement, to be a component of the investment fund.

32. Section 31 does not apply to an investment fund whose percentage interest in a specialized fund is temporarily, that is, for a period of less than 12 months, equal to or greater than 50%.

33. The index of investments made by the specialized funds need not be audited.

34. The title of the index of investments made by the specialized funds must clearly indicate that the investments are not presented at fair value and that the index presents the share of the investment fund in the development capital investments of the specialized fund.

35. The most recent index prepared in accordance with this division must be available upon request and on the investment fund's website.

CHAPTER IV FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

36. The balance sheet of an investment fund must disclose at least the following as separate line items or in notes, each shown at fair value:

1) cash, term deposits and, if not included in the portfolio inventory, short-term debt securities;

2) development capital investments;

3) other investments;

4) accounts receivable relating to securities issued;

5) accounts receivable relating to portfolio assets sold;

6) accounts receivable relating to margin paid or deposited on futures or forward contracts;

7) amounts receivable or payable in respect of derivatives transactions, including premiums and discounts received or paid;

8) deposits with dealers for short selling of portfolio securities;

9) accrued expenses;

10) accrued incentive or performance fees;

11) portfolio securities sold short;

12) liabilities related to the redemption of securities;

13) liabilities related to the purchase of portfolio assets;

14) income tax payable;

15) total net assets and security holders' equity and, if applicable, for each class or series of securities; and

16) net assets per security, or if applicable, per security of each class or series.

37. The statement of operations of an investment fund must disclose at least the following as separate line items or in notes:

1) interest and dividend revenue;

2) income from derivative instruments;

3) revenue from securities lending;

4) management fees, excluding incentive or performance fees;

5) incentive or performance fees;

6) audit fees;

7) custodial fees and trustees' fees;

8) directors' fees;

9) professional fees;

10) security holder reporting costs;

11) tax on capital;

12) provision for income tax;

13) realized gains or losses;

14) unrealized gains or losses;

15) increase or decrease in net assets from operations and, if applicable, for each class or series of securities; and

16) increase or decrease in net assets from operations per security and, if applicable, for each class or series of securities.

38. The statement of changes in net assets or security holders' equity of an investment fund must disclose, for each class or series of securities, at least the following as separate line items or in notes:

- 1) net assets at the beginning of the period;
- 2) increase or decrease in net assets from operations;
- 3) proceeds from the issuance of securities of the investment fund;
- 4) aggregate amounts paid on redemption of securities of the investment fund; and
- 5) net assets at the end of the period.

39. The statement of cash flows of an investment fund must disclose at least the following as separate line items or in notes:

- 1) net portfolio income or loss;
- 2) proceeds of disposition of portfolio assets;
- 3) purchase of portfolio assets;
- 4) proceeds from the issuance of securities of the investment fund; and
- 5) aggregate amounts paid on redemption of securities of the fund.

40. The portfolio inventory in respect of other investments must disclose at least the following, broken down by asset class, as appropriate, and set out separately the aggregate value of securities denominated in a currency other than the Canadian dollar:

- 1) total cost;
- 2) total unrealized gains or losses; and
- 3) total fair value.

41. The portfolio inventory in respect of development capital investments must disclose at least the following and set out separately the aggregate value of securities denominated in a currency other than the Canadian dollar:

- 1) the total cost, total unrealized gains or losses and total fair value of the development capital investment portfolio, by asset class, as appropriate;

- 2) the total cost, total unrealized gains or losses and total fair value of the development capital investment portfolio, by industry sector, as appropriate.

42. Disclosure on the portfolio inventory under sections 40 and 41 must be presented in the notes to the financial statements.

43. An introduction to the notes to the portfolio inventory must state that security holders can obtain the statement of development capital investments and the statement of other investments upon request or by consulting the investment fund's website.

An investment fund must maintain records of all portfolio transactions carried out by it.

44. The notes to the financial statements of an investment fund must disclose at least the following:

- 1) the basis for determining the fair value and cost of portfolio assets and, if a method of determining cost other than by reference to the average cost of the portfolio assets is used, the method used;

- 2) if the investment fund has outstanding more than one class of securities ranking equally against its net assets, but differing in other respects:

- (a) the number of authorized securities of each class or series;

- (b) the number of securities of each class or series that have been issued and are outstanding;

- (c) the differences between the classes or series of securities;

- (d) the method used to allocate income and expenses, and realized and unrealized capital gains and losses, to each class of securities;

- (e) the fee arrangements for any class-level expenses paid to affiliates of the investment fund; and

- (f) transactions involving the issue or redemption of securities of the investment fund carried out for each class of securities in the period to which the financial statements pertain; and

- 3) brokerage commissions and other transaction costs, specifying:

- (a) total commissions and other transaction costs paid or payable to dealers by the fund for portfolio transactions during the period; and

(b) to the extent the amount is ascertainable, separate disclosure of the soft dollar portion of these payments, where the soft dollar portion is the amount paid or payable for goods and services other than order execution.

45. If not disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, an investment fund that uses bank loans must, in a note to the financial statements, disclose the minimum and maximum amount borrowed during the period to which the financial statements or management discussion and analysis pertain.

46. Despite this chapter, and subject to Canadian GAAP, an investment fund may omit a line item from the financial statements for any matter that does not apply to the fund, for which the fund has nothing to disclose or that represents immaterial amounts which would not be considered relevant by a reasonable investor.

47. An investment fund that carries out securities lending transactions must disclose, in the notes to the financial statements:

1) the aggregate value of portfolio securities that were lent in the securities lending transactions of the fund that are outstanding as at the date of the financial statements; and

2) the type and aggregate amount of collateral received under securities lending transactions of the fund that are outstanding as at the date of the financial statements.

47. An investment fund that has received cash collateral from a securities lending transaction and has not repaid the cash collateral as of the date of the financial statements must disclose separately in the notes to the financial statements:

1) the cash collateral received by the investment fund; and

2) the obligation to repay the cash collateral.

The statement of operations of an investment fund must disclose income from a securities lending transaction as revenue.

48. In the statement of other investments, an investment fund that carries out repurchase transactions must, for a repurchase transaction that is outstanding as at the date of the statement, disclose:

1) the date of the transaction;

2) the expiration date of the transaction;

3) the nature and current value of the portfolio securities sold by the fund;

4) the amount of cash received and the repurchase price to be paid by the fund; and

5) the current value of the portfolio securities sold as at the date of the statement.

The statement of net assets of an investment fund that has entered into a repurchase transaction that is outstanding as of the date of the statement of net assets must disclose separately the obligation of the investment fund to repay the collateral.

The statement of operations of an investment fund must disclose income from the use of the cash received in a repurchase transaction as revenue.

The information required under this section may be presented on an aggregate basis.

49. In the statement of other investments, an investment fund that carries out reverse repurchase transactions must, for a reverse repurchase transaction that is outstanding as at the date of the statement, disclose the following:

1) the date of the transaction;

2) the expiration date of the transaction;

3) the total amount paid by the fund;

4) the nature and current value or principal amount of the portfolio securities received by the fund; and

5) the current value of the purchased portfolio securities as at the date of the statement.

The statement of net assets of an investment fund that has entered into a reverse repurchase transaction that is outstanding as of the date of the statement of net assets must disclose separately the reverse repurchase agreement relating to the transaction at current value.

The statement of operations of an investment fund must disclose income from a reverse repurchase transaction as revenue.

The information required by this section may be presented on an aggregate basis.

50. When presenting an investment fund's annual or interim financial statements to the investment fund's audit committee, the chief executive officer of the investment fund (or any other person acting in a similar capacity) and the chief financial officer of the investment fund must certify that the fair value of each development capital investment was established through a procedure that complies with the procedure described in the second paragraph hereafter. The certificates must certify, in particular, the reasonableness of the aggregate fair value of the development capital investment portfolio.

For the purposes of the first paragraph, certificates must not be issued unless the following procedure has been followed:

1) valuations have been prepared or reviewed by a qualified valuator who has freely signed each of the valuations for which he was responsible;

2) the fair value of the development capital investments held directly by the fund has been established through the application of valuation principles based on guidelines generally used in the venture capital industry in Québec by professional business valuers holding the professional title of CBV, the whole in compliance with Canadian GAAP;

3) the valuation principles have received the prior approval of the board of directors of the investment fund or of any other decision-making body to whom the board has delegated this responsibility;

4) for development capital investments made in a specialized fund, the fair value has been determined based on the most recent audited financial statements received from the fund, adjusted by the qualified valuator, if applicable, to reflect more recent financial information made available to the valuator;

5) excluding publicly traded issuers, all relevant information regarding valuations has been submitted to an independent valuation committee composed of a majority of members who are qualified valuers that are independent of the investment fund, which committee has reviewed the information to be reasonably assured of compliance by the investment fund with the procedure set out in subparagraphs (1), (2), (3) and (4) hereinabove and has submitted a written report of its review to the board of directors of the investment fund or to any other body to whom the board has delegated the responsibility of receiving the report;

6) the audit committee has the power to hire the valuation experts it deems necessary for the performance of its functions;

7) the investment fund must pay the reasonable fees of the experts hired by the audit committee.

The certificates required under the first paragraph must be prepared in accordance with Form F2 of this Regulation and be filed with the Autorité des marchés financiers concurrently with the statement of development capital investments.

CHAPTER V MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

51. An investment fund must file an annual MD&A for each financial year and an interim MD&A for each interim period at the same time that it files its annual financial statements or its interim financial statements for that financial period, as the case may be.

52. An MD&A required under this chapter must:

1) be prepared in accordance with Form F1; and

2) not incorporate by reference information from any other document that is required to be included in an MD&A.

53. The board of directors of an investment fund, or any other decision-making body to whom the board has delegated the responsibility, must approve the MD&As before they are filed or made available to security holders or potential purchasers of securities of the investment fund.

CHAPTER VI DELIVERY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

54. In this chapter, "security holder" means a registered holder or beneficial owner of securities issued by an investment fund.

55. At least once a year, when calling its annual meeting, an investment fund must send each security holder a business reply card:

1) allowing the security holder to obtain a copy, at no cost:

(a) of the annual financial statements and the annual MD&A, at any time after the meeting, within a reasonable time;

(b) the interim financial statements, within 90 days after the end of the interim period of the investment fund;

(c) the interim MD&A, within 90 days after the end of the interim period of the investment fund;

(d) the annual statement of development capital investments, the annual statement of other investments and the annual index of investments made by the specialized funds, at any time after the meeting, within a reasonable time; and

(e) the interim statement of development capital investments, the interim statement of other investments and the interim index of investments made by the specialized funds, within 90 days after the end of the interim period of the investment fund; and

2) indicating that the security holder can obtain the documents on the SEDAR website and on the investment fund's website, if applicable, or by contacting the investment fund.

56. An investment fund that has a website must post any documents referred to in section 55 on its website no later than the date that those documents are filed.

57. An investment fund must apply the procedures set out in Regulation 54-101 respecting Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer adopted pursuant to decision no. 2003-C-0082 dated March 3, 2007 for the purposes of this chapter.

58. Despite section 57, Regulation 54-101 respecting Communication with Beneficial Owners of Securities of a Reporting Issuer does not apply to an investment fund for the purposes of this chapter if the investment fund has the necessary information to communicate directly with a beneficial owner of its securities.

CHAPTER VII ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM

59. An investment fund must file an annual information form prepared in accordance with Form F3.

60. An annual information form required to be filed under section 59 must be prepared as of the end of the most recently completed financial year of the investment fund.

61. An investment fund must file the annual information form required under section 59 on or before the date of filing of its prospectus.

CHAPTER VIII MATERIAL CHANGE REPORTS

62. If a material change occurs in the affairs of an investment fund, the fund must:

1) promptly issue and file a news release that is authorized by senior management of the investment fund or of its manager and that discloses the nature and substance of the material change;

2) post all disclosure made under the first paragraph on the website of the investment fund or the website of the investment fund manager;

3) as soon as practicable, but in any event no later than 10 days after the date on which the change occurs, file a report containing the information required by Form 51-102F3 Material Change Report of Regulation 51-102 respecting Continuous Disclosure Obligations, adopted pursuant to decision no. 2005-PDG-0113 dated May 9, 2005, by making the following modifications:

(a) replacing "section 7.1 of Regulation 51-102" in Item 3 of Part 2 with "Chapter VIII of this Regulation";

(b) section 5.2 of Item 5 of Part 2 does not apply;

(c) replacing "subsection 7.1(2) or (3) of Regulation 51-102" in Item 6 of Part 2 with "section 63 of this Regulation.";

(d) replacing "subsections 7.1 (4),(5), (6) and (7) of Regulation 51-102" in Item 6 of Part 2 with "sections 64 and 65 of this Regulation.";

(e) replacing "subsection 7.1(2), (3) or (5) of Regulation 51-102" in Item 7 of Part 2 with "section 63 of this Regulation."; and

(f) replacing "executive officer of your company" in Item 8 of Part 2 with "officer of the investment fund or of the investment fund manager"; and

4) file an amendment to its prospectus or simplified prospectus that discloses the material change in accordance with the requirements of securities legislation and provide a copy of the news release to every new purchaser who receives the prospectus after the filing of the news release.

63. If:

1) in the opinion of the board of directors of an investment fund or the investment fund manager, and if that opinion is arrived at in a reasonable manner, the disclosure required under section 62 would be unduly detrimental to the investment fund's interests; or

2) the material change consists of a decision to implement a change made by senior management of the investment fund or senior management of the investment fund manager who believe that confirmation of the decision by the board of directors or persons acting in a similar capacity is probable, and senior management have no reason to believe that persons with knowledge of the material change have made use of that knowledge in carrying out a transaction in the securities of the investment fund,

the investment fund may, instead of complying with section 62, immediately file the report required under paragraph 3 of section 62, marked to indicate that it is confidential, together with reasons for non-disclosure.

64. If a report has been filed under section 63, the investment fund must notify the Authority in writing within ten days of the initial filing of the report if it believes the report should remain confidential and every 10 days thereafter until the material change is publicly disclosed in the manner referred to in section 62 or, if the material change consists of a decision of the type referred to in paragraph 2 of section 63, until that decision has been rejected by the board of directors of the investment fund or the board of directors of the investment fund manager.

65. Despite filing a report under section 63, an investment fund must promptly publicly disclose the material change in the manner referred to in section 62 as soon as it becomes aware or has reasonable grounds to believe that a person or company is carrying out a transaction in the securities of the investment fund with knowledge of the material change that has not been publicly disclosed.

CHAPTER IX SENDING OF PROXIES

66. If management of an investment fund or an investment fund manager gives or intends to give notice of a meeting to registered holders of the investment fund, management or the manager must, at the same time as or before giving that notice, send to each registered holder who is entitled to notice of the meeting, a proxy form for use at the meeting.

CHAPTER X CHANGE OF AUDITOR DISCLOSURE

67. Section 4.11 of Regulation 51-102 respecting Continuous Disclosure Obligations applies to an investment fund that changes its auditor.

CHAPTER XI CALCULATION OF TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE RATIO

68. An investment fund must disclose its total operating expense ratio calculated for the interim period or the financial year of the investment fund by:

1) dividing:

(a) total expenses of the investment fund, before income tax, tax on capital and non-controlling interests, for the interim period or financial year, as shown on its statement of operations;

(b) by the net assets of the investment fund as at the end of the interim period; or by the average assets of the investment fund for the financial year obtained by:

(i) adding the net assets as at the end of the interim period and as at the end of the financial year; and

(ii) dividing the sum obtained under clause (i) by 2;

2) multiplying the result obtained under paragraph 1) by 100.

69. Investment fund expenses refunded by an investment fund to a security holder must not be deducted from total expenses of the investment fund in determining the total operating expense ratio.

70. An investment fund that manages its assets separately based on separate classes or series of securities must calculate a total operating expense ratio for each class or series, pursuant to this chapter, with the necessary modifications.

71. The total operating expense ratio of a fund for a financial period that is less than or greater than twelve months must be annualized.

72. If an investment fund provides its total operating expense ratio to a service provider that will arrange for public dissemination of the total operating expense ratio, the investment fund must provide the total operating expense ratio calculated under this chapter.

CHAPTER XII ADDITIONAL FILING REQUIREMENTS

73. If an investment fund sends to its security holders any disclosure document other than those required under this Regulation, the investment fund must file a copy of the document on the same date as the date on which the document is sent to its security holders, or as soon as practicable thereafter.

74. An investment fund must file a copy of any material contract of the investment fund not previously filed, or any amendment to any material contract of the investment fund not previously filed, with the final prospectus of the investment fund or upon the execution of the material contract or amendment.

If an executive officer of the investment fund has reasonable grounds to believe that disclosure of certain provisions of a contract required to be filed under the first paragraph would be seriously detrimental to the investment fund's interests, or would violate confidentiality provisions, the investment fund may file the contract with those certain provisions omitted or marked so as to be unreadable.

CHAPTER XIII EXEMPTION

75. The Authority may grant an exemption from all or part of this Regulation, pursuant to section 263 of the Securities Act (R.S.Q. c. V-1.1), subject to such conditions or restrictions as may be imposed in the exemption.

CHAPTER XIV EFFECTIVE DATE AND TRANSITION

76. Despite section 78, this Regulation applies:

1) to annual financial statements and annual MD&As for financial years ending on or after July 1, 2008;

2) to interim financial statements and interim MD&As for interim periods ending after the financial years contemplated in paragraph 1), provided the investment fund complies with the continuous disclosure system as at May 31, 2008 in respect of interim financial statements ending before the annual financial statements contemplated in paragraph 1);

3) to annual information forms for financial years ending on or after July 1, 2008; and

4) as of January 1, 2009, as regards the independent valuation committee referred to in subparagraph 5 of the second paragraph of section 50 of this Regulation.

77. When calling its first annual meeting after the coming into force of this Regulation, an investment fund must send to security holders an explanation of the new continuous disclosure requirements, including the availability of an interim MD&A.

The investment fund must also post the explanation on its website on the date of the coming into force of this Regulation.

78. This Regulation comes into force on June 1, 2008.

FORM F1 CONTENT OF MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

PART A INSTRUCTIONS AND INTERPRETATION

Item 1 General

(a) The Form

This Form describes the disclosure required in an annual or interim management discussion and analysis (MD&A) of an investment fund. Each item of the Form outlines disclosure or format requirements. Instructions to help you comply with these requirements are printed in italic type.

(b) Plain Language

An MD&A must state the required information concisely and in plain language as defined in Regulation 81-101 Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure, adopted by the Commission des valeurs mobilières du Québec pursuant to decision no. 2001-C-0283 dated June 12, 2001. Part 1 of Policy Statement to Regulation 81-106 respecting Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure, adopted by the Autorité des marchés financiers pursuant to decision no. 2005-PDG-0116 dated May 9, 2005, presents a discussion concerning plain language and presentation.

The persons preparing an MD&A must do so as simply and directly as is reasonably possible and include only as much information as is necessary for readers to understand the matters for which you are providing disclosure.

(c) Format

The MD&A must be presented in a format that assists readability and comprehension. The Form does not mandate the use of a specific format to achieve these goals. An investment fund may adapt the terminology suggested in the Form in order to better reflect its situation.

An MD&A must use the headings and subheadings shown in the Form. Within this framework, investment funds are encouraged to use, as appropriate, tables, captions, bullet points or other organizational techniques that assist in presenting the required disclosure clearly and concisely. Disclosure provided in response to any item does not need to be repeated elsewhere.

The Form does not prohibit including information beyond what the Form requires. An investment fund may therefore include artwork and educational material (as defined in Regulation 81-101 Mutual Fund Prospectus Disclosure) in its MD&A. However, a fund must take reasonable care to ensure that including such material does not obscure the required information and does not lengthen the MD&A excessively.

(d) Focus on Material Information

You do not need to disclose information that is not material. You do not need to respond to or explain any item in this Form that is inapplicable.

(e) What is Material ?

Would a reasonable investor's decision to buy, sell or hold securities of an investment fund likely be influenced or changed if the information in question was omitted or misstated? If so, the information is material. This concept of materiality is consistent with the financial reporting notion of materiality contained in the CICA Handbook. In determining whether information is material, take into account both quantitative and qualitative factors.

Item 2 Management Discussion of Financial Performance

The MD&A contains an analysis of the financial performance of the investment fund and additional explanations designed to complement and supplement an investment fund's financial statements. It is similar to the MD&A filed by incorporated entities and the management report of fund performance filed by investment funds that are not development capital investment funds, with modifications to reflect the specific characteristics of the investment funds. It provides management of an investment fund or the manager with the opportunity to discuss the investment fund's position and financial results for the relevant period. The discussion is intended to give a reader the ability to look at the investment fund through the eyes of management or the manager by providing both a historical and prospective analysis of the development capital investment activities and other investment activities of the investment fund, as well as any other material investment fund transaction. Coupled with the financial highlights, this information should enable readers to better assess the investment fund's performance and future prospects.

Focus the management discussion on material information about the performance of the investment fund, with particular emphasis on known material trends, com-

mitments, events, risks or uncertainties that management reasonably expects to have a material effect on the investment fund's future performance or development capital investment activities and other investment activities considered as a whole.

The description of the disclosure requirements is intentionally general. This Form contains a minimum number of specific instructions in order to allow, as well as encourage, funds to discuss and describe their activities in the most appropriate manner and to tailor their comments to their individual circumstances.

PART B CONTENT REQUIREMENTS FOR ANNUAL MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Item 1 First Page Disclosure

The first page of an annual MD&A must contain disclosure in substantially the following words:

"This annual management discussion and analysis complements and supplements the financial statements and contains financial highlights, but does not contain the complete annual financial statements of the Investment Fund. It is a narrative explanation, through the eyes of management, of how the Investment Fund performed during the period covered by the financial statements, and of the Investment Fund's financial condition and the material changes affecting the Investment Fund. You can get a copy of the annual financial statements at your request, and at no cost, by calling [toll-free/collect call telephone number], by writing to us at [insert address] or by visiting our website at [insert address] or SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

You can also obtain a copy of the interim documents in this manner."

INSTRUCTIONS

If the MD&A is bound with the financial statements of the investment fund, modify the first page wording appropriately.

Item 2 Management Discussion of Financial Performance

2.1. Mission of the Investment Fund, Objectives and Strategies

Disclose under this section a brief summary of the investment fund's mission, objectives and principal management strategies.

INSTRUCTIONS

Disclosing the investment fund's objectives and principal management strategies provides investors with a reference point for assessing the information contained in the MD&A. It must also be a concise summary of the mission of the investment fund and of the principal orientations aimed at achieving this mission. You may also discuss changes to the objectives and strategies of the investment fund's development capital investment portfolios and other investment fund investments, insofar as they have a material impact on the fund's performance.

2.2. Risk management

Disclose under this section the principal risks the investment fund faces and material changes to the nature of these risks that occurred during the financial year, and discuss the principal risk management policies.

INSTRUCTIONS

Describe the principal risks the investment fund faces, material changes to the nature of these risks as well as the risk management structure. Present the essential elements of the risk management strategy, as well as changes to the approach adopted during the financial year. Explain the principal strategies used, and provide an overview of the level of sensitivity of the investment fund's performance or its exposure to these risks, if applicable.

Results of Operations

(1) Under this section, provide a summary of the results of operations of the investment fund for the financial year to which the MD&A pertains, including a discussion of:

(a) any material changes in specific investment fund assets or in the overall asset mix of the development capital investment portfolio and the other investment portfolio from the previous period;

(b) how the composition and material changes to the composition of the investment portfolio relate to the investment fund's mission, to the objectives and strategies of the investment fund's development capital investment and other investment portfolios, or to changes in the economy, markets or unusual events;

(c) unusual material trends in capital inflows and outflows and the effect of these on the investment fund;

(d) any other significant element related to cash flows, balance sheet items or off-balance sheet items, in comparison with the previous period;

(e) the investment fund's net income and performance, in comparison with the previous period;

(f) the gross return for the development capital investment and other investment sectors;

(g) significant components and changes to the components of revenue and expenses;

(h) risks, events, trends and commitments that had a material effect on financial performance; and

(i) unusual or infrequent events or transactions, economic changes and relevant market conditions that had a material effect on financial performance.

(2) An investment fund that uses bank loans must disclose:

(a) the minimum and maximum amounts borrowed during the period;

(b) the percentage of net assets of the investment fund that the borrowing represented as of the end of the period;

(c) how the borrowed sums were used; and

(d) the terms of the borrowing arrangements.

INSTRUCTIONS

Explain the nature of and reasons for changes in the investment fund's performance and in the performance of each of its development capital investment sectors and other investment sectors, as well as the gross contribution of those sectors. Do not simply disclose the amount of change in a financial statement item from period to period. Avoid the use of boilerplate language. Your discussion should assist the reader to understand the significant factors that have affected the financial performance of the investment fund.

2.4 Recent Developments

Under this section, discuss the developments affecting the investment fund, including

(a) known changes to the strategic position of the investment fund;

(b) known material trends, commitments, events or uncertainties that might reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the investment fund;

(c) if applicable, changes to the investment fund manager or portfolio adviser (insofar as the change results from a change in the strategies of the development capital investment portfolio or other investment portfolio of the investment fund) or a change of control of the manager;

(d) the effects of any actual or planned reorganizations, mergers or similar transactions; and

e) the estimated effects of changes to existing accounting policies that will be adopted subsequent to year-end.

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) *Preparing the MD&A necessarily involves some degree of prediction or projection. The discussion of financial performance must describe anticipated events, decisions, circumstances, opportunities and risks that management or the manager of the investment fund considers reasonably likely to materially impact performance. It must also describe management's vision, mission and objectives.*

(2) *There is no requirement to provide forward-looking information. If any forward-looking information is provided, it must contain a statement that the information is forward-looking, a description of the factors that may cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking information, your material assumptions, and appropriate risk disclosure and cautionary language. You must also discuss any forward-looking information disclosed for a prior period which, in light of intervening events and absent further explanations, may be misleading.*

2.5 Related Party Transactions

Under this section discuss any transactions involving related parties to the investment fund, insofar as this discussion has not been included in a note to the audited financial statements.

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) *In determining who is a related party, funds should look to the CICA Handbook. In addition, related parties include the investment fund manager and portfolio adviser (or their affiliates) and a broker or dealer related to any of the investment fund, its manager or its portfolio adviser.*

(2) *When discussing related party transactions, include the identity of the related party, the relationship to the investment fund, the purpose of the transaction, the measurement basis used to determine the recorded amount and any ongoing commitments to the related party.*

(3) *Related party transactions include portfolio transactions with related parties of the investment fund.*

Item 3 Financial Highlights

3.1 Financial Highlights

(1) Under this section, provide selected financial highlights for the investment fund, as listed hereinbelow, in the form of the following tables and introduced using the following words:

“The following tables show selected key financial information about the Investment Fund and are intended to help you understand the Fund’s financial performance for the past five years. This information is derived from the Investment Fund’s audited annual financial statements.”

Note: These highlights may be presented in the form of a table or bar chart, except that the percentage change in net assets per [unit/share] must be presented in the form of a table as illustrated.

Percentage Change in Net Assets Per [Unit/Share]

	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]
Net assets per [unit/share], beginning of year	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Increase (decrease) from operations					
Interest and dividends	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Operating expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Income tax, tax on capital and minority interests	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Realized gains (losses) for the period	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Unrealized gains (losses) for the period	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Variance from issues and redemptions of securities	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]
Net assets per [unit/share] at [insert last day of financial year] of year shown	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

Note: The amount of net assets per [unit/share] is based on the actual number of [units/shares] outstanding at the relevant time. The increase/decrease from operations is based on the weighted average number of [units/shares] outstanding over the financial period.

Ratios and Supplemental Data

	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]	[insert year]
Revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net income (loss)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net assets	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Class [] [units/shares] outstanding	#	#	#	#	#
Total operating expense ratio	%	%	%	%	%
Portfolio turnover rate:					
- development capital investments	%	%	%	%	%
- other investments ⁽¹⁾	%	%	%	%	%
Trading expense ratio ⁽²⁾					
Number of security holders	#	#	#	#	#
Issues of securities	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Redemptions of securities	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fair value of development capital investments	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

Note: This selected key information may be presented in the form of a table or bar chart.

(1) The portfolio turnover rate reflects the number of changes made to the composition of the portfolio investments. A portfolio turnover rate of 100% is equivalent to

the Investment Fund buying and selling all of the securities in its portfolio once in the course of the year. There is not necessarily a relationship between a high turnover rate and the performance of the Investment Fund.

(2) The trading expense ratio represents total commissions and other portfolio transaction costs expressed as an annualized percentage of net assets for the interim period and of average net assets for the financial year.

(2) Derive the selected financial information from the audited annual financial statements of the investment fund.

(3) Show the financial highlights individually for each class or series of securities, if the investment fund is a multi-class fund.

(4) Provide per unit or per share amounts to the nearest cent, and provide percentage amounts to two decimal places.

(5) Discuss compliance with the limits set out in the constituting Act of the investment fund.

(6) Provide the selected financial information required under this Item in chronological order for each of the five most recently completed financial years of the investment fund for which audited financial statements have been filed, with the information for the most recent financial year in the first column on the left of the table.

(7) Calculate the total operating expense ratio of the investment fund as required by Chapter XI of the Regulation. Include a brief description of the method for calculating the total operating expense ratio in a note to the table.

(8) If the investment fund:

(a) changed, or proposes to change, the basis of the calculation of the management fees or of the other fees, charges or expenses that are charged to the investment fund; or

(b) introduces or proposes to introduce a new fee,

and if the change would have had an effect on the total operating expense ratio for the last completed financial year of the fund if the change had been in effect throughout that financial year, disclose the effect of the change on the total operating expense ratio in a note to the "Ratios and Supplemental Data" table.

(9) Calculate the trading expense ratio by dividing:

(i) the total commissions and other portfolio transaction costs disclosed in the notes to the financial statements;

(ii) by the same denominator used to calculate the total operating expense ratio.

Item 4 Past Performance

4.1 General

(1) In responding to the requirements under this Item, an investment fund must comply with sections 15.2, 15.3, 15.9 and 15.14 of Regulation 81-102 respecting Mutual Funds as if those sections applied to the MD&A.

(2) Calculate the fund's annual or interim performance as follows: income (loss) per [unit/share] divided by the price per [unit/share] at the beginning of the period.

(3) Despite the specific requirements under this Item, do not provide performance data for any period if the investment fund was not a reporting issuer at all times during the period.

(4) Set out in footnotes to the chart or table required under this Item the assumptions relevant to the calculation of the performance information.

(5) In a general introduction to the "Past Performance" section, indicate that:

(a) the performance information does not take into account sales, redemption, distribution or other optional charges that would have reduced returns or performance; and

(b) how the investment fund has performed in the past does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future.

(6) The x-axis must intersect the y-axis at 0 for the "Year-by-Year Returns" bar chart.

4.2. Year-by-Year Returns

(1) Provide a bar chart in the "Past Performance" section and under the subheading "Year-by-Year Returns" that shows, in chronological order with the most recent year on the right of the bar chart, the annual return of the investment fund for the lesser of:

(a) each of the ten most recently completed financial years, or for Capital régional et coopératif Desjardins each of the seven most recently completed financial years; and

(b) each of the completed financial years in which the investment fund has been in existence and during which the investment fund was a reporting issuer.

(2) Provide an introduction to the bar chart that indicates that the bar chart shows the investment fund's annual performance for each of the years shown and illustrates how the investment fund's performance has changed from year to year.

(3) Disclose, in the form of a table, under the subheading "Annual Compound Returns":

(a) the investment fund's compound returns for the ten-, five-, three- and one-year periods ended on the last day of the fund's financial year. In the case of the fund constituted under the Act constituting Capital régional et coopératif Desjardins, replace the period of ten years with a period of seven years; or

(b) if the investment fund was a reporting issuer for more than one and less than ten years, the fund's compound returns since the inception of the fund. In the case of the fund constituted under the Act constituting Capital régional et coopératif Desjardins, replace the period of ten years with a period of seven years.

Item 5 Summary of Investment Portfolio

(1) Include, under the heading "Summary of Investment Portfolio," a summary of the investment fund's portfolio as at the end of the financial year of the fund to which the MD&A pertains.

(2) The summary of investment portfolio:

(a) must break down the entire portfolio of the investment fund into appropriate subgroups, and must show the percentage of the net assets of the investment fund constituted by each subgroup;

(b) must disclose the top twenty-five positions held by the investment fund broken down as follows:

(i) the name of the issuer and the current value of each other investment, expressed as a percentage of net assets of the investment fund; and

(ii) the name of the issuer of each development capital investment and the total current value of development capital investments, expressed as a percentage of net assets of the investment fund.

(c) must disclose long and short positions in options separately.

(3) Indicate that the summary of investment portfolio may change due to ongoing portfolio transactions of the investment fund.

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) The summary of investment portfolio is designed to give the reader an easily accessible snapshot of the portfolio of the investment fund as at the end of the financial year to which the MD&A pertains. As with the other components of the MD&A, care should be taken to ensure that the information in the summary of investment portfolio is presented in an easily accessible and understandable way.

(2) The Authority has not prescribed the names of the categories into which the portfolio should be broken down. An investment fund should use the most appropriate categories given the nature of the fund. If appropriate, an investment fund may use more than one breakdown, for instance, showing the portfolio of the fund broken down according to security type, industry, geographical location, etc.

(3) Instead of a table, the disclosure required under subparagraph (2)(a) of this Item may be presented in the form of a pie chart.

(4) If the investment fund holds more than one class of securities of an issuer, those classes should be aggregated for the purposes of this Item. However, with respect to the other investments, debt and equity securities of an issuer must not be aggregated.

(5) Treat cash and cash equivalents as one separate discrete category.

Item 6 Other Material Information

Provide any other material information relating to the investment fund not otherwise required to be disclosed under this Part, including information required to be disclosed pursuant to an order or an exemption obtained by the investment fund.

PART C CONTENT REQUIREMENTS FOR INTERIM MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Item 1 First Page Disclosure

The first page of an interim MD&A must contain disclosure in substantially the following words:

“This interim management discussion and analysis complements and supplements the financial statements and contains financial highlights, but does not contain the interim financial statements of the Investment Fund. It is a narrative explanation, through the eyes of management, of how the Investment Fund performed during the period covered by the financial statements, and of the Fund’s financial condition and the material changes affecting the Fund. You can get a copy of the interim financial statements at your request, and at no cost, by calling [toll-free/collect call telephone number], by writing to us at [insert address] or by visiting our website at [insert address] or SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

You can also obtain a copy of the annual documents in this manner.”

INSTRUCTIONS:

If the MD&A is bound with the financial statements of the investment fund, modify the first page wording appropriately.

Item 2 Management Discussion of Financial Performance

2.1 Results of Operations

Update the analysis of the investment fund’s results of operations provided in the annual MD&A. Discuss any material changes to any of the components listed in Item 2.3 of Part B.

2.2 Recent Developments

If there have been any significant developments affecting the investment fund since the most recent annual MD&A, discuss those developments and their impact on the investment fund, in accordance with the requirements of Item 2.4 of Part B.

2.3. Related Party Transactions

Provide the disclosure required by Item 2.5 of Part B.

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) *If the first MD&A you file under this Form is not an annual MD&A, you must provide all the disclosure required under Part B, except for Items 3 and 4, in the first MD&A.*

(2) *The discussion in an interim MD&A is intended to update the reader on material developments since the date of the most recent annual MD&A. You may assume the reader has access to your annual MD&A, so it is not necessary to restate all of the information contained in the most recent annual discussion.*

(3) *The discussion in an interim MD&A should deal with the financial period to which the interim MD&A pertains.*

Item 3 Financial Highlights

Provide the disclosure required by Item 3.1 of Part B, with an additional column on the left of the table representing the interim period.

Item 4 Past Performance

Provide a bar chart prepared in accordance with Item 4.2 of Part B, and include the total return calculated for the interim period.

Item 5 Summary of Investment Portfolio

(1) Include a summary of investment portfolio as at the end of the financial period to which the interim MD&A pertains.

(2) The summary of investment portfolio must be prepared in accordance with Item 5 of Part B.

Item 6 Other Material Information

Provide any other material information relating to the investment fund not otherwise required to be disclosed under this Part, including information required to be disclosed pursuant to an order.

**FORM F2
CERTIFICATION RESPECTING VALUATION
OF DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL INVESTMENTS**

This Form is the form referred to in the last paragraph of section 50 of the Regulation respecting Development Capital Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (the “Regulation”).

1. Terms defined in the Regulation have the same meaning in this Form.

2. The certification referred to in section 50 of the Regulation must, in all material respects, be in keeping with the following:

Certification by the chief executive officer of the Investment Fund (or any other person acting in a similar capacity) and the chief financial officer of the Investment Fund confirming that the fair value of each development capital investment was established through a procedure that complies with the procedure described below and confirming the reasonableness of the aggregate fair value of the development capital investment portfolio

To the Audit Committee of [Name of issuer] (the “Fund”):

We hereby confirm the reasonableness of the fair value of the development capital investment portfolio of the Fund and confirm that, at a minimum, the following procedure was followed:

(a) the valuations were prepared or reviewed by a qualified valuator who freely signed each of the valuations for which he was responsible;

(b) the fair value of the development capital investments held directly by the Fund was established through the application of valuation principles based on guidelines generally used in the venture capital industry in Québec by professional business valutors with the professional CBV designation, the whole in compliance with Canadian GAAP;

(c) the valuation principles received the prior approval of the board of directors of the Fund or of any other decision-making body to whom the board delegated this responsibility;

(d) for development capital investments made in a specialized fund, the fair value was determined based on the most recent audited financial statements received from the specialized fund, adjusted by the qualified valuator, if applicable, to reflect more recent financial information made available to the valuator; and

(e) excluding publicly traded issuers, all relevant information regarding valuations was submitted to an independent valuation committee composed of a majority of members who are qualified valutors that are independent of the Fund, which committee has reviewed the information to reasonably ensure compliance by the Fund with the procedure set out in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) hereinabove and has submitted a written

report of its review to the board of directors of the Fund or to any other body to whom the board delegated the responsibility of receiving the report.

[Signature of the chief
executive officer]

[Signature of the chief
financial officer]

[Date]

FORM F3
CONTENT OF ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(1) *This Form describes the disclosure that is required in an annual information form of an investment fund to which the Regulation respecting Development Capital Investment Fund Continuous Disclosure (the “Regulation”) applies. Each item of the Form outlines disclosure requirements. Instructions to help you provide this disclosure are printed in italic type.*

(2) *Terms and expressions used and not defined in this Form that are defined or interpreted in the Regulation shall carry that definition or interpretation. Other definitions are set out in Regulation 14-101 respecting Definitions, adopted pursuant to Ministerial Order 2008-06 dated March 4, 2008.*

(3) *An annual information form is intended to supplement the information contained in the related simplified prospectus. Information contained in the related simplified prospectus need not be repeated except as required to make the annual information form comprehensible as an independent document. Generally speaking, all of the disclosure required under Form 44-101F1 Short Form Prospectus (“the SP Form”) of Regulation 44-101 respecting Short Form Prospectus Distributions, adopted pursuant to decision no. 2005-PDG-0356 dated November 15, 2005, in order to satisfy statutory disclosure requirements should be contained in the simplified prospectus. For some Items, it may be appropriate to expand in the annual information form on matters discussed in the simplified prospectus; for instance, an investment fund may wish to describe in an annual information form some of its optional services in more detail than in the simplified prospectus. Generally speaking, however, an annual information form is intended to provide disclosure about different matters than those discussed in the simplified prospectus, which may be of assistance or interest to some investors.*

(4) *Unless otherwise required under this Form, information may be presented in a different format and style in an annual information form than in a simplified prospectus. An annual information form must be prepared using plain language and must be presented in a format that assists in readability and comprehension. This Form generally does not mandate the use of a specific format to achieve this goal and investment funds are encouraged to use, as appropriate, tables, captions, bullet points or other organizational techniques that assist in presenting the disclosure clearly.*

(5) *The disclosure must be understandable to readers and presented in an easy to read format. The presentation of information should comply with the plain language principles listed in section 4.2 of Policy Statement to Regulation 44-101 respecting Short Form Prospectus Distributions adopted by the Autorité des marchés financiers pursuant to decision no. 2005-PDG-0388 dated December 13, 2005. If technical terms are required, clear and concise explanations should be included.*

(6) *In determining the degree of detail required, a standard of materiality should be applied. Materiality is a matter of judgment in the particular circumstance, and should generally be determined in relation to an item’s significance to investors, analysts and other users of information. An item of information, or an aggregate of items, is considered material if it is probable that its omission or misstatement would influence or change an investment decision with respect to the investment fund’s securities. In determining whether information is material, take into account both quantitative and qualitative factors. The potential materiality of items should be considered individually rather than on a net basis, if the items have an offsetting effect. This concept of materiality is consistent with the accounting notion of materiality contained in the CICA Handbook.*

(7) *You may incorporate information required to be included in your annual information form by reference to another document, other than a previous annual information form. Clearly identify the referenced document or any excerpt therefrom that you have incorporated into your annual information form and have filed under SEDAR, including any documents incorporated by reference into the document or excerpt. You must also disclose that the document is available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.*

(8) *You do not need to respond to or explain any item in this Form that is inapplicable, unless otherwise required in this Form.*

(9) Unless otherwise specified in this Form, the information in your annual information form must be presented no later than as at the date of the annual information form, but not earlier than as at the last day of the investment fund's most recently completed financial year.

(10) If a material change affecting the investment fund occurs after the date as at which required disclosure must be made, but before the annual information form is filed, include this information in the annual information form.

Item 1 Cover Page Disclosure

(1) Indicate on the front cover whether the document is a preliminary annual information form or an annual information form.

(2) Indicate on the front cover the name of the investment fund to which the preliminary annual information form or annual information form pertains. If the investment fund has more than one class or series of securities, indicate the name of each of those classes or series covered in the annual information form.

(3) Despite securities legislation, state on the front cover of a preliminary annual information form the following, with the completed information in parentheses:

“A copy of this annual information form has been filed with the Autorité des marchés financiers but has not yet become final for the purpose of a distribution. Information contained in this annual information form may not be complete and may have to be amended. The securities may not be sold until a receipt for the simplified prospectus is obtained from the Autorité des marchés financiers.”

(4) If a commercial copy of the preliminary annual information form is prepared, print the legend referred to in paragraph (3) in red ink.

(5) For a preliminary annual information form or an annual information form, indicate the date of the document, which shall be the date of the certificates in the preliminary simplified prospectus or the simplified prospectus. This date shall be within three business days of the date it is filed with the securities regulatory authority. Write the date of the document in full and in print form.

(6) State, in substantially the following words:

“The Autorité des marchés financiers has not expressed an opinion about these [units/shares] and it is an offence to claim otherwise.”

Item 2 Name, Formation and History of the Investment Fund

(1) State the full name of the investment fund and the address of its head or registered office.

(2) State the Act under which the investment fund was formed and the date and manner of its formation.

(3) Identify the constating documents of the investment fund and, if material, state whether the constating documents have been amended in the past five years and describe the amendments, including amendments to the investment restrictions and practices contained in its constituting Act.

(4) If the investment fund's name has been changed in the past five years, state the fund's former name and the date on which it was changed.

(5) Disclose, and provide details about, any major events affecting the investment fund in the past three years. Include information, if material, about:

(a) any changes in the mission, fundamental investment objectives or material investment strategies of the investment fund; and

(b) any changes in the portfolio adviser or changes in, or of control of, the investment fund manager.

Item 3 Description of the Investment Fund's Business

(1) Describe the general business of the investment fund. Include at least the following disclosure:

(a) a description of the investment fund's principal investment standards and the principal policies of the investment fund's board of directors in respect of development capital investments and other investments;

(b) a description of any aspect of the investment fund's business that may be affected during the current financial year by renegotiation or termination of material contracts or subcontracts and a description of the likely effects thereof; and

(c) a description of the investment fund's distribution network and the means for purchasing securities of the fund.

Item 4 Development Capital Investment and Other Investment Restrictions

(1) Include a statement to the effect that the investment fund is subject to certain restrictions and practices contained in its constituting Act, and state that the investment fund is managed in accordance with these restrictions and practices.

(2) State the restrictions on the investment objectives and strategies arising from any of the following matters:

1. if the securities of the investment fund are or will be a qualified investment within the meaning of the Income Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.), for registered retirement savings plans, retirement income funds, education savings plans, deferred profit sharing plans or other savings plans registered under the Act; or

2. if the securities of the investment fund are or will be recognized as a registered investment within the meaning of the Act.

(3) State whether the investment fund has deviated in the past year from the rules under the Income Tax Act that apply to the status of its securities as:

(a) qualified investments within the meaning of the Act for registered retirement savings plans, retirement income funds, education savings plans, deferred profit sharing plans or other savings plans registered under the Act; or

(b) registered investments within the meaning of the Act.

(4) State the consequences of any deviation described in paragraph (3).

Item 5 Description of Securities Offered by the Investment Fund

(1) State the description or the designation of securities, or the series or classes of securities, offered by the investment fund under the related simplified prospectus and describe the following material attributes and characteristics of the securities:

(a) dividend or distribution rights;

(b) voting rights;

(c) rights upon the voluntary or forced liquidation or dissolution of the investment fund;

(d) conversion rights;

(e) redemption rights; and

(f) provisions as to amendment of any of these rights or provisions.

(2) Describe the rights of security holders to approve any matters provided for in the constating documents of the investment fund or its articles.

Item 6 Valuation of Portfolio Securities

Describe the methods used to value the various types or classes of portfolio assets of the investment fund and its liabilities for the purpose of calculating net asset value.

Item 7 Issue and Redemption Price of Securities

(1) State that the issue price and redemption price of securities of the investment fund are set by the board of directors of the investment fund based upon the net asset value as determined in its constituting Act. Describe the method followed or to be followed by the investment fund in determining the purchase price and redemption price of securities of the investment fund.

(2) State the frequency with which the issue price and redemption price of securities of the investment fund are determined and the date as at which they are determined.

(3) If, within the past three years, the investment fund set an issue price that differed from the redemption price based upon the net asset value, state when the investment fund exercised this discretionary power, the redemption price at that time and the issue price set by the investment fund.

Item 8 Subscription and Purchase of Securities

(1) Describe the procedure followed or to be followed by investors who wish to subscribe to securities of the investment fund.

(2) State that the issue price of the securities of the investment fund is set by the board of directors based upon the net asset value of a security of the class, or of a series of that class.

(3) Describe how the securities of the investment fund are distributed. If sales are effected through a principal distributor, give brief details of any arrangements with the principal distributor.

(4) Describe all available subscription options and state, if applicable, the fees to be paid by an investor.

Item 9 Redemption of Securities

(1) Describe the procedures followed, or to be followed, by an investor who wishes to redeem securities of the investment fund, specifying the procedures to be followed and documents to be delivered before a redemption order pertaining to securities of the investment fund is accepted by the fund for processing and before payment of the proceeds of redemption is made by the fund.

(2) State that the redemption price of securities of the investment fund is set by the board of directors based upon the net asset value of a security of the class, or of a series of that class. If the redemption price is not based on the net asset value, state the method used to determine the redemption price.

(3) Discuss the circumstances under which the investment fund may suspend redemptions of the securities of the fund.

Item 10 Responsibility for Investment Fund Operations

10.1 General

(1) Describe briefly how each of the following aspects of the operations of the investment fund are administered:

(a) the management and administration of the investment fund, including valuation services, investment fund accounting and security holder records, other than the management of the portfolio assets;

(b) the management of the portfolio assets, including the analysis or recommendations with respect to the development capital investments and the other investments, and the making of investment decisions in that regard;

(c) the purchase and sale of portfolio assets by the investment fund and the methods and principles for making brokerage arrangements, insofar as they are material;

(d) the distribution of the securities of the investment fund;

(e) if the investment fund is a corporation, the oversight of the affairs of the fund by its directors; and

(f) the custodianship of the assets of the investment fund, if applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS

The disclosure required under section 10.1 may be provided separately from, or combined with, the detailed disclosure concerning the persons that provide services to the investment fund required under sections 10.2 through 10.6.

10.2 Investment Fund Manager

(1) State the name, address, telephone number, e-mail address and, if applicable, website address of the investment fund manager.

(2) List the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address, and the respective positions and offices held with the investment fund manager and their respective principal occupations at, and within the five years preceding, the date of the annual information form, of all partners, directors and officers of the investment fund manager at the date of the annual information form.

(3) If a partner, director or officer of the investment fund manager has held more than one office with the investment fund manager within the past five years, state only the current office held.

(4) If the principal occupation of a director or officer of the investment fund manager is carried out with an organization other than the investment fund manager, state the principal business in which the organization is engaged.

(5) Describe the circumstances under which any agreement with the investment fund manager may be terminated, and include a brief description of the essential terms of this agreement.

(6) Disclose the percentage of securities of each class or series of voting or equity securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate, by all the directors and officers of the investment fund manager:

(i) in the investment fund manager, or

(ii) in any person or company that provides services to the investment fund or the investment fund manager.

10.3 Portfolio Adviser

(1) Describe how the investment fund or the investment fund manager provides the portfolio management services to the investment fund.

(2) State whether the investment fund or the investment fund manager uses the services of external portfolio advisers; if so, provide the name and municipality of each external portfolio adviser.

(3) For an external portfolio adviser whose mandate consists in the day-to-day management of a material portion of the portfolio:

(a) state the extent to which investment decisions are made by the investment fund, by the investment fund manager or by the portfolio adviser and whether those decisions are subject to the oversight, approval or ratification of a committee;

(b) state the name, title, and length of time of service of the person or persons employed by the portfolio adviser who is or are principally responsible for the performance of this mandate, and each person's business experience in the past five years; and

(c) provide a brief description of the essential terms of the agreement, including the circumstances under which it may be terminated.

10.4 Principal Distributor

(1) If applicable, state the name and address of the principal distributor of the investment fund.

(2) Describe the circumstances under which any agreement with the principal distributor of the investment fund may be terminated, and include a brief description of the essential terms of this agreement.

10.5 Directors and Officers of the Investment Fund

(1) List the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address, and the principal occupations at, and within the five years preceding, the date of the annual information form, of all directors or officers of the investment fund.

(2) Indicate, for an incorporated investment fund, all positions and offices with the investment fund held by each person named in response to paragraph (1).

(3) If the principal occupation of a director or officer is that of partner, director or officer of a company other than the investment fund, state the business in which the company is engaged.

(4) If a director or officer of an incorporated investment fund has held more than one position in the investment fund, state only the first and last position held.

(5) Disclose the number and percentage of securities of each class or series of voting or equity securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate, by all the directors and officers of the investment fund:

(i) in the investment fund manager, or

(ii) in any person or company that provides services to the investment fund or the investment fund manager.

(6) Disclose the board committees of the investment fund and identify the members of each committee.

10.6 Custodian

(1) State the name, municipality of the registered or head office, and nature of business of the custodian and any principal subcustodian of the investment fund.

(2) Describe generally the subcustodian arrangements of the investment fund.

INSTRUCTIONS

A "principal subcustodian" is a subcustodian to whom custodial authority has been delegated in respect of a material portion or segment of the portfolio assets of the investment fund.

10.7 Transfer Agent and Registrar

If applicable, state the name of the transfer agent and the registrar of securities of the investment fund and the municipalities in which the registers of securities of the investment fund are kept.

10.8 Auditor

State the name and municipality of the auditor of the investment fund.

10.9 Other Service Providers

State the name, municipality, and the nature of business of each other person or company that regularly provides services relating to portfolio valuation, security holder records, investment fund accounting, or other material services, in respect of the investment fund, and describe the material features of the contractual arrangements by which the person or company has been retained.

Item 11 Conflicts of Interest

11.1 Principal Holders of Securities

(1) The information required in response to this Item must be given as of a specified date within 30 days before the date of the annual information form.

(2) Disclose the number and percentage of securities of each class or series of voting securities of the investment fund and of the investment fund manager owned of record or beneficially, directly or indirectly, by each person or company that owns of record, or is known by the investment fund or the investment fund manager to own beneficially, directly or indirectly, more than 10 percent of any class or series of voting securities, and disclose whether the securities are owned both of record and beneficially, of record only, or beneficially only.

(3) Describe the requirements in the constituting Act of the investment fund in respect of conflicts of interest.

(4) Describe the investment fund's governance rules in respect of conflicts of interest.

(5) Disclose the percentage of securities of each class or series of voting or equity securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate, by all the independent valuation committee members of the investment fund:

(a) in the investment fund if the aggregate level of ownership exceeds 10 percent,

(b) in the investment fund manager, or

(c) in any person or company that provides services to the investment fund or the investment fund manager.

11.2 Affiliated Entities

(1) State whether any person or company that provides services to the investment fund or the investment fund manager in relation to the investment fund is an affiliated entity of the investment fund manager or the investment fund, and show the relationships of those affiliated entities in the form of an appropriately labelled diagram.

(2) State that disclosure of the amount of fees received by each person or company described in paragraph (1):

(a) from the investment fund is contained in the audited financial statements of the fund; or

(b) from the investment fund manager is contained in the audited financial statements of the manager.

(3) Identify any individual who is a director or officer of the investment fund or a partner, director or officer of the investment fund manager and also of any affiliated entity of the investment fund manager described in response to paragraph (1), and give particulars of the relationship.

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) A person or company is an "affiliated entity" of another person or company if one is a subsidiary entity of the other or if both are subsidiary entities of the same person or company or if each of them is a controlled entity of the same person or company.

(2) A person or company is a "controlled entity" of a person or company if:

(a) in the case of a person or company:

(i) voting securities of the first-mentioned person or company carrying more than 50 percent of the votes for the election of directors are held, otherwise than by way of security only, by or for the benefit of the other person or company, and

(ii) the votes carried by the securities are entitled, if exercised, to elect a majority of the directors of the first-mentioned person or company;

(b) in the case of a partnership that does not have directors, other than a limited partnership, the second-mentioned person or company holds more than 50 percent of the interests in the partnership; or

(c) in the case of a limited partnership, the general partner is the second-mentioned person or company.

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (1), the provision of services includes brokerage services in connection with the execution of portfolio transactions for the investment fund.

Item 12 Investment Fund Governance

(1) Provide detailed information concerning the governance of the investment fund, including information about the policies and procedures of the board of directors and its subcommittees.

(2) Provide detailed information concerning:

(a) the composition and responsibilities of the investment fund's independent valuation committee and, if applicable, the reasons for any change in the composition of the independent valuation committee;

(b) the qualifications, skills and experience of the members of the investment fund's independent valuation committee, and explain the extent to which the members are independent; and

(c) a description of the policies, practices or guidelines of the investment fund or the investment fund manager relating to investment practices, business practices, sales practices, risk management controls and internal conflicts of interest, and if the investment fund and the investment fund manager have no such policies, practices or guidelines, include a statement to that effect.

(3) If the investment fund intends to use derivative instruments, describe the policies and practices of the fund to manage the risks associated with the use of derivative instruments.

(4) In the disclosure provided under paragraph (3), include disclosure of:

(a) whether there are written policies and procedures in place that set out the objectives and goals for derivatives trading and the risk management procedures applicable to derivatives trading;

(b) who is responsible for setting and reviewing the policies and procedures referred to in subparagraph (a), how often the policies and procedures are reviewed, and the extent and nature of the involvement of the board of directors in the risk management process;

(c) whether there are trading limits or controls on derivatives trading in place and who is responsible for authorizing the trading and placing limits or controls on the trading;

(d) whether there are individuals or groups that monitor the risks independently of those who trade; and

(e) whether risk measurement procedures or simulations are used to test the portfolio under stress conditions.

(5) If the investment fund intends to enter into securities lending, repurchase transactions or reverse repurchase transactions, describe the policies and practices of the fund to manage the risks associated with those transactions.

(6) In the disclosure provided under paragraph (5), include disclosure of:

(a) the involvement of an agent to administer the transactions on behalf of the investment fund, and the details of the instructions provided by the investment fund to the agent under the agreement between the investment fund and the agent;

(b) whether there are written policies and procedures in place that set out the objectives and goals for securities lending, repurchase transactions or reverse repurchase transactions, and the risk management procedures applicable to the investment fund's entering into those transactions;

(c) who is responsible for setting and reviewing the agreement referred to in subparagraph (a) and the policies and procedures referred to in subparagraph (b), how often the policies and procedures are reviewed, and the extent and nature of the involvement of the board of directors in the risk management process;

(d) whether there are limits or other controls in place on the entering into of those transactions by the investment fund and who is responsible for authorizing those limits or other controls on those transactions;

(e) whether there are individuals or groups that monitor the risks independently of those who enter into those transactions on behalf of the investment fund; and

(f) whether risk measurement procedures or simulations are used to test the portfolio under stress conditions.

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) *The disclosure provided under this Item should make appropriate distinctions between the risks associated with the intended use by the fund of derivative instruments for hedging purposes as against the fund's intended use of derivative instruments for non-hedging purposes.*

Item 13 Fees and Expenses

Management Fee Rebate or Distribution Programs

(1) Disclose details of all arrangements that are in effect or will be in effect during the currency of the annual information form that will result, directly or indirectly, in one security holder in the investment fund paying, as a percentage of the security holder's investment in the investment fund, a management fee that differs from that payable by another security holder.

(2) In the disclosure required under paragraph (1), describe:

- (a) who pays the management fee;
- (b) whether a reduced fee is paid at the relevant time or whether the full fee is paid at that time with a refund of a portion of the management fee to follow at a later date;
- (c) who funds the reduction or refund of management fees, when the reduction or refund is made and whether the refund is made in cash or in securities of the investment fund;
- (d) whether the differing management fees are negotiable or calculated in accordance with a fixed schedule;
- (e) if the management fees are negotiable, the factors or criteria relevant to the negotiations, and state who negotiates the fees with the investor;
- (f) whether the differing management fees payable are based on the number or value of the securities of the investment fund subscribed to during a specified period or the number or value of the securities of the investment fund held at a particular time; and
- (g) any other factors that could affect the amount of the management fees payable.

(3) Disclose the income tax consequences to the investment fund and its security holders of a management fee structure that results in one security holder paying a management fee that differs from that payable by another security holder.

Item 14 Income Tax Considerations

(1) State in general terms the bases upon which the income and capital receipts of the investment fund are taxed.

(2) State in general terms the income tax consequences to the holders of the securities offered of:

- (a) the redemption of securities;
- (b) the issue of securities; and
- (c) any transfers between investment funds.

Item 15 Material Contracts

(1) List the material contracts entered into by the investment fund and describe the essential elements of:

(a) any agreement of the investment fund with the investment fund manager;

(b) any agreement of the investment fund or the investment fund manager with the portfolio adviser or portfolio advisers of the investment fund;

(c) any agreement of the investment fund or the investment fund manager with the custodian of the investment fund;

(d) any agreement of the investment fund or the investment fund manager with the principal distributor of the investment fund; and

(e) any other contract or agreement that can reasonably be regarded as material to an investor who subscribes to securities of the investment fund.

(2) State a reasonable time when and place where the contracts or agreements listed in response to paragraph (1) may be inspected by prospective or existing security holders.

(3) Include, in describing particulars of the contracts, the date of the contracts, the parties thereto, the consideration paid by the investment fund thereunder, the termination provisions thereof, and the general nature of the contracts.

INSTRUCTIONS

This Item does not require disclosure of contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business of the investment fund.

Item 16 Legal and Administrative Proceedings

(1) Describe briefly any ongoing legal and administrative proceedings material to the investment fund, to which the investment fund, its investment fund manager or principal distributor is a party.

(2) For all matters referred to under paragraph (1), disclose:

(a) the name of the court or agency having jurisdiction;

(b) the date on which the proceedings were instituted;

(c) the principal parties to the proceedings;

(d) the nature of the proceedings and, if applicable, the amount claimed; and

(e) whether the proceedings are being contested and the present status of the proceedings.

(3) Describe the penalties or sanctions imposed and the grounds on which they were imposed or the terms of any settlement agreement and the circumstances that gave rise to the settlement agreement, if the investment fund, the investment fund manager, or a director, officer or partner of the investment fund manager or of the investment fund has:

(a) in the 10 years before the date of the simplified prospectus, been subject to any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or the Authority relating to trading in securities, promotion or management of a publicly traded investment fund, or theft or fraud, or been subject to any other penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body that would be likely to be considered important to a reasonable investor in determining whether to subscribe to securities of the investment fund; or

(b) in the 10 years before the date of the simplified prospectus, entered into a settlement agreement with a court or the Authority, in relation to any of the matters referred to in subparagraph (a).

(4) If the investment fund manager, or a director or officer thereof, or a partner, director or officer of the investment fund manager has, within the 10 years before the date of the simplified prospectus, been subject to any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or the Authority relating to trading in securities, promotion or management of a publicly traded investment fund, or theft or fraud, or has entered into a settlement agreement with a regulator in relation to any of these matters, describe the penalties or sanctions imposed and the grounds on which they were imposed or the terms of the settlement agreement.

Item 17 Other Material Information

Give particulars of any other material facts relating to the securities proposed to be offered that are not otherwise required to be disclosed under this Form or the SP Form.

Item 18 Exemptions and Approvals

Describe all exemptions from securities legislation obtained by the fund that continue to be relied upon by the investment fund.

Item 19 Additional Information

(1) Disclose that additional information relating to the investment fund may be found on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

(2) Include a statement that additional financial information is provided in the investment fund's financial statements and MD&A for its most recently completed financial year.

(3) Include a statement to the effect that the investment fund will provide to any person or company who makes a request to the secretary of the investment fund:

(a) when the securities of the investment fund are in the course of a distribution under a preliminary simplified prospectus or a simplified prospectus:

(i) a copy of the investment fund's annual information form and a copy of any document or the relevant pages thereof incorporated by reference therein;

(ii) a copy of the comparative financial statements of the investment fund for its most recently completed financial year for which financial statements have been filed, the auditor's report on these financial statements and a copy of the most recent interim financial statements of the investment fund that have been filed, if any, for any period after the end of its most recently completed financial year;

(iii) a copy of the annual MD&A filed by the investment fund for its most recently completed financial year and a copy of the interim MD&A filed by the fund for any interim period after the end of its most recently completed financial year;

(iv) a copy of the statement of development capital investments filed by the investment fund as at the end of its most recently completed financial year or as at the end of any interim period after the end of its most recently completed financial year, and the auditor's report;

(v) a copy of the statement of other investments filed by the investment fund as at the end of its most recently completed financial year or as at the end of any interim period after the end of its most recently completed financial year;

(vi) a copy of the index of investments made by the specialized funds filed by the investment fund as at the end of its most recently completed financial year or as at the end of any interim period after the end of its most recently completed financial year;

(vii) a copy of the investment fund's information circular for its most recent annual general meeting at which directors were elected, or a copy of any annual document was filed in lieu of the information circular, as appropriate; and

(viii) a copy of any other document incorporated by reference in the preliminary simplified prospectus or simplified prospectus that the investment fund is not required to provide under subparagraph (i), (ii) or (iii); and

(b) at any other time, a copy of any document mentioned in subparagraph (a)(i), (ii) or (iii), but the investment fund will be entitled to reasonable fees if the request is made by a person or company that is not a security holder of the investment fund.

(4) Include a statement indicating that additional disclosure, including information about the remuneration and indebtedness of directors and officers and, if applicable, the interest of insiders in material transactions, can be found in the information circular of the investment fund for its most recent annual general meeting at which directors were elected.

8740

M.O., 2008

Order number V-1.1-2008-08 of the Minister of Finance, 15 May 2008

Securities Act
(R.S.Q., c. V-1.1)

CONCERNING Regulation to amend the Securities Regulation

WHEREAS subparagraphs 1, 3, 8, 9, 11, 14, 19, 19.1 and 20 of section 331.1 of the Securities Act (R.S.Q., c. V-1.1), amended by section 15 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 2007, stipulate that the Autorité des marchés financiers may make regulations concerning the matters referred to in those paragraphs;

WHEREAS the third and fourth paragraphs of section 331.2 of the said Act stipulate that a draft regulation shall be published in the Bulletin of the Authority, accompanied with the notice required under section 10 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1) and may not be submitted for approval or be made before 30 days have elapsed since its publication;

WHEREAS the first and fifth paragraphs of the said section stipulate that every regulation made under section 331.1 must be approved, with or without amendment, by the Minister of Finance and comes into force on the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec* or any later date specified in the regulation;

WHEREAS the government, by order-in-council no. 660-83 of March 30, 1983, enacted the Securities Regulation (1983, *G.O.* 2, 1269);

WHEREAS there is cause to amend those regulations;

WHEREAS the draft Regulation to amend the Securities Regulation was published in the Bulletin de l'Autorité des marchés financiers, volume 5, no. 11 of March 21, 2008;

WHEREAS the Regulation to amend the Securities Regulation was made by the Authority by decision no. 2008-PDG-0125 dated May 2, 2008;

WHEREAS there is cause to approve those regulations without amendment;

CONSEQUENTLY, the Minister of Finance approves without amendment the Regulation to amend the Securities Regulation appended hereto.

May 15, 2008

MONIQUE JÉRÔME-FORGET,
Minister of Finance

Regulation to amend the Securities Regulation*

Securities Act
(R.S.Q. c. V-1.1, s. 331.1, pars. (1), (3), (8), (9), (11), (14), (19), (19.1), (20); 2007, c. 15)

1. Sections 115.01 and 115.1 to 119 of the Securities Regulation are repealed.

2. Section 119.01 of the Regulation is amended by replacing the first paragraph with the following:

“**119.01.** An issuer that has distributed securities under a prospectus exemption provided for under sections 47 or 48 of the Act as they read prior to their repeal is required to file with the Authority and send to every security holder audited annual financial statements no later than 120 days following the end of its financial year, and its interim financial statements for the period beginning on the first day of the financial year and ending 6 months before the end of that year no later than 60 days following the end of the interim period.”

* The Securities Regulation, enacted pursuant to Order-in-Council No. 660-83 dated March 30, 1983 (1983, *G.O.* 2, 1269), was last amended by the regulations to amend the Regulation approved by Order-in-Council No. 1183-2005 dated December 7, 2005 (2005, *G.O.* 2, 6939) and Ministerial Order No. 2008-06 dated March 4, 2008 (2008, *G.O.* 2, 1185). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec 2008, updated to March 2, 2008.

- 3.** Section 119.4 of the Regulation is repealed.
- 4.** Section 119.5 of the Regulation is replaced by the following:
- “**119.5.** Where substantial deficiencies are found in a continuous disclosure document of a reporting issuer, the Authority may require that the information be corrected and that all continuous disclosure documents containing such information be restated, filed again and sent to security holders.”.
- 5.** Sections 120.1 to 123.1 of the Regulation are repealed.
- 6.** Section 138 of the Regulation is replaced by the following:
- “**138.** In the case of an investment contract, the financial statements of the business are presented in the form of a statement of net revenue.
- The statement of net revenue presents the net revenue of the business and the distribution of income between the holders of each class of units, the promoter and the officers of the business. The statement of net revenue also indicates the balance of the amounts to be reimbursed to all holders and for each unit issued.
- The reporting issuer must file with the Authority and send its security holders:
- (1) the audited annual statement of net revenue of the business no later than 120 days following the end of the financial year of the business.
- (2) the interim statement of net revenue of the business for the period beginning on the first day of the financial year and ending six (6) months before the end of that year, no later than 60 days following the end of the interim period of the business.”.
- 7.** Sections 141 to 157, 159, 161 and 169.1 of the Regulation are repealed.
- 8.** Section 192.0.1 of the Regulation is amended by replacing the words “shares in unincorporated mutual funds or units in mutual funds” in paragraph (1) with the words “securities of mutual funds”.
- 9.** Section 237.3 of the Regulation is amended by replacing the words “an unincorporated or incorporated mutual fund” in paragraph (2) with the words “a mutual fund”.
- 10.** Section 296 of the Regulation is replaced by the following:

“**296.** Inasmuch as its securities are not traded on a published market, a limited partnership or an unincorporated issuer, other than an investment fund or an income trust, that was a reporting issuer on June 1, 2005 is exempted from the obligations to file with the Authority and to send its security holders:

(1) the interim financial statements for a period beginning on the first day of its financial year and ending 3 and 9 months before the end of that year,

(2) the annual management’s discussion and analysis and the interim management’s discussion and analysis prescribed by regulation.

In the present section, the term “published market” means a market where securities whose quotations are published regularly in the press are traded.”.

11. This Regulation comes into force on June 1, 2008.

8741

Notice 01-2008

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

Tariff for hearing devices and insured services — Amendments

Making by the Régie de l’assurance maladie du Québec of a Regulation to amend the Tariff for hearing devices and insured services, dated 14 May 2008.

THE RÉGIE DE L’ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC,

CONSIDERING the seventh paragraph of section 3 and section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29);

CONSIDERING that it is necessary to amend the prices of certain services dispensed within the scope of the supplying of hearing devices insured under the Health Insurance Act;

GIVES NOTICE that, by Resolution CA-446-08-11 of the board of directors dated 14 May 2008, it has made the Regulation to amend the Tariff for hearing devices and insured services, the text of which is attached hereto.

Québec, 15 May 2008

NORMAND JULIEN,
*Secretary General of the Régie
de l’assurance maladie du Québec*

Regulation to amend the Tariff for hearing devices and insured services *

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 7th par. and s. 72.1)

1. The Tariff for hearing devices and insured services is amended by replacing Part III of Schedule I by the Part III attached hereto.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

SCHEDULE I

(s. 1)

PART III

INSURED SERVICES AND THEIR TARIFFS

DIVISION I

HEARING AIDS

	Tariffs
Services at the time of purchase or replacement of a hearing aid (first par. of s. 19 of the Regulation respecting hearing devices and insured services)	327.46
+ if an initial earmold (third par. of s. 19 of the Regulation)	61.96
+ if shell impression where an in-the-ear hearing aid is allocated (third par. of s. 19 of the Regulation)	23.07
In the event of death	
Tariff per quarter hour or fraction thereof (s. 20 of the Regulation)	9.80
Maximum amount, including the earmold or the shell impression (s. 20 of the Regulation)	142.15
Repair (after the warranty period)	
Tariff per quarter hour or fraction thereof (second par. of s. 21 of the Regulation)	9.80

Addition or replacement of an option or accessory (after first year)
Tariff per quarter hour or fraction thereof (second par. of s. 24 of the Regulation) 9.80

Tube 2.00
Harness for body hearing aid (s. 25 of the Regulation) 16.50
Case for body hearing aid (s. 25 of the Regulation) 9.25
Microphone cover for behind-the-ear or body hearing aid (s. 25 of the Regulation) 6.00
Earmold and tube (whether or not made of nonallergenic materials)(s. 26 of the Regulation) 61.96
Shell impression (s. 26 of the Regulation) 23.07

DIVISION II

ASSISTIVE LISTENING DEVICES

	Tariffs
Services (first par. of s. 30 of the Regulation)	
Decoder	71.24
TTY (with or without printer)	108.04
Adapted TTY (large display or Braille display)	132.56
VCO (voice carry over) reception mode portable adapted TTY	108.04
TTY modem	132.56
Telephone amplifier (portable or freehand)	91.68
Frequency modulation system	132.56
Personal amplifier	83.51
Magnetic loop	181.61
Wireless amplification system for television (infrared or frequency modulation)	108.04
Vibrotactile aid	83.51
Telephone monitor	69.20
Door monitor	80.73
Fire alarm monitor	69.20
Baby cry or sound monitor	11.53
Adapted alarm clock (visual, tactile or for deaf-blind persons)	75.33
Repair (after the warranty period)	
Tariff for quarter hour or fraction thereof (first par. of s. 31 of the Regulation)	11.13

8730

* The Tariff for hearing aids and insured services, made by Resolution CA-425-06-01 dated 8 February 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1494) of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec, was last amended by Resolution CA-441-07-25 dated 14 November 2007 (2007, *G.O.* 2, 3227). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2008, updated to 1 March 2008.

Draft Regulations

Draft Regulation

An Act respecting the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux
(R.S.Q., c. M-19.2)

Implementation of the provisions regarding health in the agreements entered into by the Gouvernement du Québec with international organizations

Regulation respecting the implementation of the provisions regarding health in the agreements entered into by the Gouvernement du Québec with international organizations

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation respecting the implementation of the provisions regarding health in the agreements entered into by the Gouvernement du Québec with international organizations, appearing below, may be made by the Government on the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The draft Regulation gives effect to international agreements in Québec internal law. It standardizes the application of all the agreements.

The draft Regulation has no impact on enterprises, including small and medium-sized businesses.

Further information on the draft Regulation may be obtained by contacting Julien Frenette, 525, boulevard René-Lévesque Est, 3^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 5R9; telephone: 418 649-2311; fax: 418 649-2663; e-mail: julien.frenette@mri.gouv.qc.ca

Any person wishing to comment on the draft Regulation is requested to submit written comments within the 45-day period to the Minister of Health and Social Services, 1075, chemin Sainte-Foy, 15^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1S 2M1.

PHILIPPE COUILLARD,
Minister of Health and Social Services

Regulation respecting the implementation of the provisions regarding health in the agreements entered into by the Gouvernement du Québec with international organizations

An Act respecting the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux
(R.S.Q., c. M-19.2, s. 10)

CHAPTER I GOVERNMENT INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

1. This Chapter applies to any person who

(1) is a public officer employed by a government international organization that, for the purpose of establishing its head office in Québec, entered into an agreement with the Gouvernement du Québec;

(2) is registered with the Ministère des Relations internationales in accordance with the agreement;

(3) temporarily resides in Québec for the term of his or her contract of employment.

It also applies to the persons who accompany the public officer during the time of his or her employment in Québec, provided that those persons are covered by the agreement and on the conditions set therein.

2. To be entitled to the benefits of the health insurance plan and the hospital insurance plan or another health service provided for in a program of the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux, a person referred to in section 1 must register with the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec and provide the required information on the appropriate registration form.

In addition to the registration form required under the first paragraph, the public officer must provide the Board with

(1) the document of Le Protocole attesting to the officer's registration with the Ministère des Relations internationales;

(2) a document issued by the international organization and indicating the start and end dates of the contract of employment and, where applicable, the identity of the persons covered by the agreement who accompany the officer; and

(3) the acceptance visa issued by the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade.

In addition to the registration form required under the first paragraph of this section, a person referred to in the second paragraph of section 1 must provide the Board with

(1) the document of *Le Protocole* attesting to the person's registration with the *Ministère des Relations internationales*;

(2) a copy of the document issued to the public officer by the international organization and indicating the start and end dates of the contract of employment; and

(3) the acceptance visa issued by the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade.

Entitlement to the benefits granted to the public officer and the persons covered by the agreement who accompany the officer takes effect on the start date stipulated in the contract of employment or the date of arrival to Québec, whichever is latest. Entitlement to benefits ends on the end date of the contract of employment or the date of departure from Québec, whichever comes first.

3. A public officer referred to in section 1 who stays outside Québec in the course of the officer's duties on behalf of the employing international organization remains entitled to the benefits referred to in section 2 for the duration of the stay.

A person referred to in the second paragraph of section 1 who accompanies the public officer during such a stay also remains entitled to benefits.

4. A public officer who stays outside Québec during a leave authorized by the officer's employer, excluding a stay referred to in section 3, or the person referred to in the second paragraph of section 1 remains entitled to benefits provided that the total duration of the stays for the year does not exceed 12 weeks, without taking into account stays of 21 consecutive days or less.

5. A child without a spouse of a public officer referred to in section 1 who is under 25 years of age and who is a duly registered full-time student in a college-level or

university-level educational institution located in Canada is presumed to live permanently with the public officer. That presumption applies for no more than 5 consecutive school years if the institution is located outside Québec.

6. In the event of inconsistencies, the provisions of this Regulation and those of the agreement concerned prevail over the provisions of the Regulation respecting eligibility and registration of persons in respect of the *Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec*, made by Order in Council 1470-92 dated 30 September 1992.

7. The Minister draws up a list of the government international organizations referred to in this Chapter and keeps it up-to-date.

CHAPTER II NON-GOVERNMENT INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

8. This Chapter applies to any person who

(1) is employed by a non-government international organization that, for the purpose of establishing its head office in Québec, entered into an agreement with the *Gouvernement du Québec*;

(2) is registered with the *Ministère des Relations internationales* in accordance with the agreement;

(3) temporarily resides in Québec for the term of his or her contract of employment.

It also applies to the persons who accompany the employee during the time of his or her employment in Québec, provided that those persons are covered by the agreement and on the conditions set therein.

9. To be entitled to the benefits of the health insurance plan and the hospital insurance plan or another health service provided for in a program of the *Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux*, a person referred to in section 8 must register with the *Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec* and provide the required information on the appropriate registration form.

In addition to the registration form required under the first paragraph, the employee must provide the Board with

(1) the document of *Le Protocole* attesting to the employee's registration with the *Ministère des Relations internationales*;

(2) a document issued by the international organization and indicating the start and end dates of the contract of employment and, where applicable, the identity of the persons covered by the agreement who accompany the employee;

(3) the employment authorization issued by Canadian immigration authorities.

In addition to the registration form required under the first paragraph of this section, a person referred to in the second paragraph of section 8 must provide the Board with

(1) the document of Le Protocole attesting to the person's registration with the Ministère des Relations internationales;

(2) a copy of the document issued to the employee by the international organization and indicating the start and end dates of the employee's contract of employment;

(3) the authorization of stay issued by Canadian immigration authorities.

Entitlement to the benefits of the plan granted to the employee and the persons covered by the agreement who accompany the employee takes effect on the start date stipulated in the contract, the date on which the authorization of stay is issued or the date of arrival to Québec, whichever is latest. Entitlement to benefits ends on the end date of the contract of employment, the date on which the authorization of stay expires or the date of departure from Québec, whichever comes first.

10. An employee referred to in section 8 who stays outside Québec in the course of the employee's duties on behalf of the employing international organization remains entitled to the benefits for the duration of the stay.

A person referred to in the second paragraph of section 8 who accompanies the employee during such a stay also remains entitled to benefits.

11. An employee who stays outside Québec during a leave authorized by the employer, excluding a stay referred to in section 10, or the person referred to in the second paragraph of section 8 remains entitled to benefits provided that the total duration of the stays for the year does not exceed 12 weeks, without taking into account stays of 21 consecutive days or less.

12. A child without a spouse of an employee referred to in section 8 who is under 25 years of age and who is a duly registered full-time student in a college-level or

university-level educational institution located in Canada is presumed to live permanently with the employee. That presumption applies for no more than 5 consecutive school years if the institution is located outside Québec.

13. In the event of inconsistencies, the provisions of this Regulation and those of the agreement concerned prevail over the provisions of the Regulation respecting eligibility and registration of persons in respect of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec.

14. The Minister draws up a list of the non-government international organizations referred to in this Chapter and keeps it up-to-date.

15. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

8732

Draft Regulation

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)

Administrateurs agréés — Trust accounting by chartered administrators and the indemnity fund of the Ordre

Notice is hereby given in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the "Regulation respecting trust accounting by chartered administrators and the indemnity fund of the Ordre des administrateurs agréés du Québec" has been adopted by the Bureau of the Ordre des administrateurs agréés and will be submitted to the government, which may approve it with or without amendment upon the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The purpose of this draft regulation is to update the rules governing the indemnity fund, to implement rules regarding trust accounting by the chartered administrators, and to monitor cash transactions made by a chartered administrator in order to fight money laundering, by, notably, limiting said transactions to 7 500\$.

According to the Ordre des administrateurs agréés du Québec, these modifications have no impact on enterprises, including small and medium enterprises.

Further information may be obtained by contacting M^e Denise Brosseau, general manager and secretary of the Ordre des administrateurs agréés du Québec,

910, Sherbrooke West street, suite 100, Montréal (Québec) H3A 1G3, phone number: 514 499-0880 or 1 800 465-0880; fax number: 514 499-0892.

Any person having comments to make is requested to send them, before the expiry of the 45-day period, to the Chairman of the Office des professions du Québec, 800, D'Youville square, 10th floor, Québec (Québec) G1R 5Z3. These comments will be forwarded by the Office to the minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions; they may also be forwarded to the professional order that has adopted the regulation, as well as to the persons, departments and agencies concerned.

JEAN PAUL DUTRISAC
Chairman of the Office des professions du Québec,

Regulation respecting trust accounting by chartered administrators and the indemnity fund of the Ordre des administrateurs agréés du Québec

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 89)

CHAPTER I ACCOUNTING OF THE TRUST ACCOUNT

SECTION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The chartered administrator shall record and account for all funds, securities and other property entrusted to him in the practice of his profession, and use them only for the purposes for which they were entrusted.

2. The chartered administrator may not deposit, or leave on deposit, his own funds, securities or other personal property in a trust account, nor confuse them with those of his client.

3. The chartered administrator may withdraw from the trust account only:

1° the funds, securities and other property which he shall remit to the client or a third party in his name;

2° the amount of his fees and disbursements made in the name of the client as evidenced in writing and sent to the client or accepted by him;

3° the funds, securities and other property which are directly transferred to another trust account.

4. The funds, securities and other property entrusted to the chartered administrator include cash, negotiable instruments payable to the chartered administrator or to the chartered administrator in trust, and all other instruments and securities payable to bearer or registered in the name of the chartered administrator or to the chartered administrator in trust.

5. The chartered administrator may not endorse a cheque or other negotiable instrument made to the order of a client without the client's written authorization and unless the endorsement is solely for deposit in the trust account of the chartered administrator.

6. The chartered administrator shall take necessary steps to ensure that the funds, securities and other property entrusted to him are related to the performance of a contract of services or to a lawful mandate clearly defined and related to the exercise of his profession.

SECTION II GENERAL TRUST ACCOUNT AND SPECIAL TRUST ACCOUNT

7. The funds, securities and other property entrusted on behalf of a client to a chartered administrator shall, without delay after receipt, be deposited in a general trust account opened in the name of the chartered administrator and for which he is the only one authorized to withdraw. Said account may also be held jointly by more than one chartered administrators.

8. A general trust account includes any account opened for this purpose in the name of a chartered administrator, made up of deposits covered by the deposit insurance pursuant to the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act (R.S. 1985, c. C-3) or guaranteed under the Deposit Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-26).

This account must be open in Quebec in a financial institution governed by the Act respecting trust companies and savings companies (R.S.Q., c. S-29.01), the Bank Act (S.C. 1991, c. 46), by the Act respecting financial services cooperatives (R.S.Q., c. C-67.3) or by the Trust and Loan Companies Act (S.C. 1991, c. 45).

9. Upon opening a general trust account, the chartered administrator shall submit to the Ordre without delay a sworn declaration duly completed on the form provided by the Ordre indicating:

1° the name, address, postal code, transit number of the depositary financial institution, as well as the account number and the date of its opening;

2° the name of the persons authorized to sign the documents related to the current account transactions;

3° an irrevocable waiver in favor of the Ordre of the interest or other income from such account and authorization for the financial institution to directly transfer to the Ordre the interest and other income from such account, less administration costs, if any, for payment into the indemnity fund;

4° an irrevocable authorization entitling the Bureau, the Administrative Committee, the Professional Inspection Committee, the person in charge of professional inspection appointed in accordance with section 90 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), an inspector, or a syndic, to take any action contemplated in section 32;

5° an irrevocable authorization entitling the Bureau, the Administrative Committee, upon recommendation by a syndic, by the Professional Inspection Committee or by the person in charge of professional inspection appointed in accordance with section 90 of the Professional Code, to require that he obtain, at the expense of the member, the cosignature of another member designated by the Professional Inspection Committee or by a syndic, to draw cheques and other payment orders on the account.

In addition, the chartered administrator shall submit, without delay, a copy of the sworn declaration duly completed to the financial institution or to the securities broker where the account has been opened. He shall keep a copy thereof.

10. Where required by the interest of the person, or where the person expressly requests the remittance of the interest or other income from the funds, or where so required by provincial or federal legislation, the chartered administrator shall deposit the funds in a special trust account, and have the name of the person requiring such account to be opened indicated therein.

11. A special trust account includes any account opened for this purpose in the name of a chartered administrator, made up of deposits covered by the deposit insurance pursuant to the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, or of any investments that are presumed sound within the meaning of section 1339, paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Civil Code of Quebec (S.Q. 1991, c. 64) registered in the name of the chartered administrator in trust for the benefit of a client.

This account must be open in Quebec in a financial institution contemplated in the second paragraph of section 8. In the case of a presumed sound investment, the account may also be opened with a securities broker who is acting as principal, is duly agreed by the Autorité

des marches financiers or by a similar body and who is a member of the Investment Dealers Association of Canada.

In the case of a presumed sound investment, the chartered administrator shall obtain the prior written authorization of the client specifying the nature, date of maturity, and terms and conditions of the investment, unless he holds a general power of attorney which authorizes him to make such an investment.

12. Upon opening a special trust account, the chartered administrator shall submit to the Ordre without delay a sworn declaration duly completed on the form provided by the Ordre indicating, in addition to the information and requirements contemplated in the paragraphs 1, 2 and 5 of section 9, that:

1° the interest and other income from this account belongs to the client;

2° he obtained from the client an irrevocable authorization entitling the Bureau, the Administrative Committee, the Professional Inspection Committee, the person in charge of professional inspection appointed in accordance with section 90 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), an inspector, or a syndic, to take any action contemplated in section 32;

In addition, the chartered administrator shall submit, without delay, a copy of the sworn declaration duly completed to the financial institution or to the securities broker where the account has been opened. He shall keep a copy thereof.

13. When closing the special trust account, the chartered administrator shall immediately notify the secretary of the Ordre. He shall submit to the secretary of the Ordre the form approved for this purpose by the Bureau. The form must contain the name, address, postal code and transit number of the depository institution, as well as the account number, the date on which it was opened, and the effective date on which it was closed.

This section applies with the necessary modification where a chartered administrator withdraws as joint holder of a trust account.

SECTION III CASH TRANSACTIONS

14. The chartered administrator may not receive in trust, on behalf of a client, a total cash amount exceeding 7 500\$ with respect to contract of services or a mandate.

15. The term “cash” used in the present regulation means the coins contemplated in section 7 of the Currency Act (R.S., 1985, c. C-52) and banknotes issued by the Bank of Canada in accordance with the Bank Act intended for use in Canada, as well as coins or banknotes from other countries.

16. Notwithstanding section 14, the chartered administrator may receive in trust a total cash amount of 7 500\$ or more in the following cases:

1° from a financial institution;

2° from a ministry or an agent of Her Majesty the Queen chief of Canada or a province;

3° from a local or territorial authority governed by the Cities and Towns Act (R.S.Q., c. C-19), the Municipal Code (R.S.Q, c. C-27.1), the Act respecting municipal territorial organization (R.S.Q, c. 0-9), or by any decree or letters patent or by another particular act;

4° pursuant to a court order or to pay a fine;

5° as professional fees, or for payment of expenses incurred on behalf of the client.

17. The chartered administrator who is required to pay a sum which he received in cash pursuant to paragraph 5 of section 16 must make this payment in cash.

In this case, the chartered administrator shall obtain from the person to whom he remits the sum a receipt bearing the signature of that person and the following information:

1° the name of the client;

2° the name of the person who receives the sum;

3° the sum remitted;

4° the date of the remittance of the sum;

5° the number of the file related.

18. For the purposes of section 14, a sum in foreign cash is deemed to have been received at its value in Canadian dollars at the official exchange rate published daily in the bulletin of the exchange rate of the Bank of Canada.

The rate applied is the one into force at noon on the day of receipt of a sum, or, in the case of a public holiday, on the previous business day.

19. The chartered administrator shall remit a receipt to the person from whom he receives cash, a receipt of which he keeps a copy and which indicates:

1° the date of the remittance of the sum;

2° the name of the person from whom he receives the sum;

3° the sum remitted;

4° the name of the client for whom it is received;

5° the number of the file related.

This receipt must be signed by the chartered administrator who receives the sum, or by the person authorized by him to receive it.

20. The chartered administrator who receives the amount of cash of 7 500\$ and more in accordance with section 16 shall, within thirty (30) days of its receipt, submit to the syndic of the Ordre a declaration indicating the amount received, the receipt number corresponding with it, and, for each case, the exception provided for in section 16 which enabled him to accept that sum in cash.

SECTION IV KEEPING OF TRUST ACCOUNT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THIRD PARTIES

21. The chartered administrator must hold a separate accounting record for all trust accounts.

22. The accounting record of the trust account shall be kept up to date and the reconciliation of accounts shall be done monthly.

23. The accounting record must comply with generally accepted standards and principles respecting bookkeeping and trust accounting, and with current scientific knowledge.

24. Upon receipt of funds, securities or property, other than cash amounts, entrusted to him on behalf of a client in the exercise of his profession, the chartered administrator shall remit to the client a receipt drafted in conformity with the form furnished for this purpose by the Bureau. This form indicates the name and address of the chartered administrator, the receipt number, the name and address of the client, the date of receipt of the funds, securities or other property and, if applicable, the amount or a description of the property, the file to which they are related and an indication that they are deposited in the trust account.

25. The receipts must be pre-numbered and made at least in duplicate. The copy of receipt must be kept by the chartered administrator.

26. The cheques and other payment orders drawn against a general or a special trust account must bear the mention “trust account”; les cheques must be consecutively pre-numbered.

27. Trust accounting must:

1° ensure data and information confidentiality, its security and integrity;

2° allow the chartered administrator and the Ordre access at all times to readable data;

3° include all information relevant for the control and administration of the funds securities or other property received.

28. When the trust accounting is made with technologic support, the data transmission and the transmission of the forms mentioned in the present regulation must be possible with such technologic support.

All information collected with such support must be subject to transcription on paper.

29. The chartered administrator shall transfer to the Minister of Revenue any funds, securities and other property that, in the 3 years following its becoming payable or claimable, was not the subject of a claim, transaction or written instruction as to its use from any successor, unless another provincial or federal act provides otherwise.

SECTION V REPORT TO THE ORDRE

30. Each year, on or before March 31, the chartered administrator shall forward to the Ordre, using the form provided by the latter, a sworn statement attesting that the funds, securities and other property entrusted to him during the year ending December 31 have been deposited, accounted and used in accordance with the provisions of the present regulation.

The chartered administrator who has not been entrusted with any funds, securities and other property during the year ending December 31, shall submit to the Ordre, on or before March 31, a sworn statement to that effect.

The chartered administrator who ceases to be registered on the roll of the Ordre must comply with the obligations mentioned in the first paragraph within three months of said cessation.

A single declaration shall suffice for the chartered administrators who have a common trust account, provided that it indicates the names of all the chartered administrators concerned.

31. The member must keep updated and forward to the Ordre, upon request, the readable the information and documents related to:

1° the trust accounting, including:

a) the list of funds, securities and other property which he holds;

b) the list of the general and special trust accounts held, indicating for each, where appropriate, the name of the securities broker or depositary financial institution, the account number and the balance at the end of each fiscal period identified by the Ordre;

c) the accounting books and the accounts pertaining to the said accounting.

2° the administration of the property of third parties, including:

a) the nature of the administration mandate;

b) the date on which the mandate was entrusted and, if applicable, the date on which it ends;

c) a brief description of the property administrated, its value and the location of such property;

d) the accounting books, accounts and records pertaining to said administration.

A member shall keep the accounting books, documents, records and statements of account of the financial institution or securities broker, or any other document pertaining to trust accounting or to the administration of the property of third parties, for a period of five years following the end of the contract.

SECTION VI MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

32. The Bureau, the Administrative Committee, the Professional Inspection Committee, the person in charge of professional inspection appointed in accordance with section 90 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), an inspector, or a syndic of the Ordre is authorized to:

1° unless a provincial or federal act or a regulation thereunder provides otherwise, block the funds in deposit;

2° unless a provincial or federal act or a regulation thereunder provides otherwise, take possession of funds, securities and other property entrusted to the chartered administrator, revoke the signature of the chartered administrator or close the trust account;

3° unless a provincial or federal act or a regulation thereunder provides otherwise, dispose of the funds, securities and other property entrusted to the chartered administrator, if he is subject to a revocation of permit, to a striking off the roll or a limitation of his right to practice, if he ceases to practice, if he is in a situation where a provisional guardian or an assignee may be appointed, or when the interest of the person so requires.

33. When the Ordre is informed that a chartered administrator does not comply with either one of the obligations mentioned in the present regulation, it may designate an accountant of his choice and mandate him to verify, at the expenses of the chartered administrator, the latter's accounting record of the trust account and compel him to provide the information required for such audit, including the information contemplated in section 31, even though he is no longer registered to the roll of the Ordre.

CHAPTER II INDEMNITY FUND

SECTION I CONSTITUTION OF FUND

34. The Bureau establishes an indemnity fund that must be used to repay the funds, securities or other property used by a chartered administrator for purposes other than those for which they were entrusted to him in the exercise of his profession.

35. The fund shall be maintained at a minimum amount of 100,000 \$. Less any administrative expenses related to this fund, it consists of:

1° the sums already allocated for this purpose at the date on which this regulation comes into force;

2° the sums allocated therefore by the Bureau;

3° the assessments fixed for that purpose;

4° the sums recovered from the offending member under a subrogation or pursuant to section 159 of the Professional Code;

5° interests and other income generated by the sums constituting the fund;

6° the sums of money which may be paid by an insurance or reinsurance company under an insurance policy subscribed by the Ordre for all its members;

7° sums received by the Ordre for the fund;

8° interest and other income generated by the chartered administrator general trust accounts.

SECTION II ADMINISTRATION OF THE FUND

36. The Administrative Committee administers the indemnity fund. It is authorized to enter into a group insurance or reinsurance contract for the purposes of the fund and to pay the premiums thereof out of the fund.

37. The accounting of the fund shall be separate from the general accounting of the Ordre.

38. The sums constituting the fund are invested by the Administrative Committee as follows:

1° the portion of those sums which the Administrative Committee intends to use on a short-term basis is deposited in a financial institution contemplated in section 8;

2° the balance is invested in accordance with section 1339 of the Civil Code of Quebec.

SECTION III CLAIMS

39. A claim must be forwarded to the secretary of the Ordre at its head office.

40. The secretary of the Ordre enters the claim on the agenda for the first meeting of the Administrative Committee following its receipt.

41. A claim must:

1° be submitted in writing and under oath;

2° state all facts in support of the claim and be accompanied by all relevant documents;

3° indicate the amount claimed.

42. A claim in respect of a chartered administrator may be filed whether or not a decision of the Committee of Discipline, the Professions Tribunal or any other competent tribunal has been rendered.

43. In order for a claim to be receivable, it must be filed within twelve months from the time the claimant becomes aware that the funds, securities and other property have been used for purposes other than those for which they were entrusted to a chartered administrator in the practice of his profession.

44. The Administrative Committee may extend the delay provided for in section 43 if the claimant demonstrates that, for a reason beyond his control, he was unable to file his claim within the required delay.

45. A request made to the Ordre by a person for an inquiry with regard to facts likely to give rise to a claim against the fund is deemed to be a claim within the meaning of section 41 if the request for an inquiry is filed within the time period contemplated in section 43.

SECTION IV INDEMNITY

46. The Administrative Committee may designate a person or a committee to hold an inquiry in accordance and submit a report to it in respect of a claim.

47. Upon the request of the Administrative Committee, of the person designated or committee designated to hold an inquiry, the claimant or the chartered administrator concerned shall provide all the details and documents relating to the claim and produce any relevant proof.

48. The Administrative Committee decides on a timely basis whether it is expedient to accept a claim in whole or in part and, where applicable, fixes the indemnity. Its decision is final.

49. The maximum indemnity payable from the indemnity fund for the period covering the fiscal year of the Ordre is limited to 100,000\$ for all claims concerning a chartered administrator.

When the Administrative Committee believes that claims in excess of this amount may be presented with regards to the same chartered administrator, it shall suspend the payment of indemnities until it has reviewed all claims concerning this member. It shall prepare an inventory of the funds, securities and other property entrusted to this chartered administrator and advise in writing the persons likely to file a claim.

When the total of the claims accepted by the Administrative Committee exceeds the maximum indemnity provided for in this section, the indemnity is divided on a prorata basis according to the amounts of these claims.

50. The balance of a member's trust account, the funds of which have been blocked or otherwise disposed of in accordance with section 32, is distributed by the secretary of the Ordre at the expiry of 60 days following the publication of a notice to that effect in a newspaper having general circulation in the location where the member has or had his professional domicile, among the claimants on a prorata basis according to the amounts of their claims allowed, up to the amount of the claim, less the indemnity under section 48.

51. Before receiving the indemnity set by the Administrative Committee, the claimant must sign a discharge in favor of the Ordre of his claim up to the amount of the indemnity, against the offending member, his successors and any person, partnership or legal person that is or might be held liable for such payment.

SECTION V FINAL AND TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

52. This regulation replaces the Regulation respecting the indemnity fund of the Ordre des administrateurs agréés du Québec (R.R.Q., 1981, c. C-26, r.12).

However, the Regulation respecting the indemnity fund of the Ordre des administrateurs agréés du Québec continues to apply to the claims filed to the fund before the date on which the present regulation came into force as well as to the claims filed against the fund after that date but which relate to events that took place prior to that date.

53. This regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day which follows the date of its publication in the *Gazette Officielle du Québec*.

8729

Index

Abbreviations : **A**: Abrogated, **N**: New, **M**: Modified

	Page	Comments
Administrateurs agréés — Trust accounting by chartered administrators and the indemnity fund of the Ordre (Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)	2029	Draft
Agrologists — Equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued (Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)	1654	M
Agronomes — Equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre (Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)	1653	M
Appropriation Act No. 2, 2008-2009 (2008, Bill 78)	1623	
Courts of Justice Act and the Act to amend the Act respecting municipal courts, the Courts of Justice Act and other legislative provisions, An Act to amend the... (2008, Bill 40)	1609	
Courts of Justice Act, amended (2008, Bill 40)	1609	
Development capital investment fund continuous disclosure (Securities Act, R.S.Q., c. V-1.1)	1995	N
Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Health Insurance Act, R.S.Q., c. A-29)	1670	M
Governance of state-owned enterprises, An Act respecting the..., amended (2008, Bill 61)	1615	
Health and Welfare Commissioner, An Act respecting the... — Coming into force of certain provisions (2005, c. 18)	1651	
Health Insurance Act — Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (R.S.Q., c. A-29)	1670	M
Health Insurance Act — Tariff for hearing devices and insured services (R.S.Q., c. A-29)	2025	M
Implementation of the provisions regarding health in the agreements entered into by the Gouvernement du Québec with international organizations (An Act respecting the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux, R.S.Q., c. M-19.2)	2027	Draft
Minister of Transport — Determination of certain access roads to remote localities in order to allow to carry out repair or maintenance work on the roads (An Act respecting roads, R.S.Q., c. V-9)	1669	N
Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux, An Act respecting the... — Implementation of the provisions regarding health in the agreements entered into by the Gouvernement du Québec with international organizations (R.S.Q., c. M-19.2)	2027	Draft

Municipal courts, the Courts of Justice Act and other legislative provisions, An Act to amend the Act respecting..., amended	1609	
(2008, Bill 40)		
Pharmacists — Code of ethics	1660	N
(Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)		
Pharmacists — Practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company	1655	N
(Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)		
Professional Code — Administrateurs agréés — Trust accounting by chartered administrators and the indemnity fund of the Ordre	2029	Draft
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)		
Professional Code — Agrologists — Equivalence standards for diplomas granted by educational institutions outside Québec for an agrologist's permit to be issued	1654	M
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)		
Professional Code — Agronomes — Equivalence standards of training for a permit to be issued by the Ordre	1653	M
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)		
Professional Code — Pharmacists — Code of ethics	1660	N
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)		
Professional Code — Pharmacists — Practice of pharmacy within a partnership or a joint-stock company	1655	N
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)		
Roads, An Act respecting... — Minister of Transport — Determination of certain access roads to remote localities in order to allow to carry out repair or maintenance work on the roads	1669	N
(R.S.Q., c. V-9)		
Securities Act — Development capital investment fund continuous disclosure . .	1995	N
(R.S.Q., c. V-1.1)		
Securities Act — Securities Act	2024	M
(R.S.Q., c. V-1.1)		
Securities Act	2024	M
(Securities Act, R.S.Q., c. V-1.1)		
Société des établissements de plein air du Québec and the Act respecting the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage, An Act to amend the Act respecting the...	1615	
(2008, Bill 61)		
Société des établissements de plein air du Québec, An Act respecting the..., amended	1615	
(2008, Bill 61)		
Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage, An Act respecting the..., amended	1615	
(2008, Bill 61)		
Tariff for hearing devices and insured services	2025	M
(Health Insurance Act, R.S.Q., c. A-29)		